

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(San Diego Division)

JAPANESE 1941

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-50

SECTION : 1-2



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. Tamm,
DIRECTOR, FBI DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Re: APPREHENSION OF J. PAMPER ALLEN
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Photostatic copy of report of Special Agent L. W. Davidson, dated May 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Junzo Kishitsu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. W. Davidson, dated May 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yochisato Kubo, alias, Yoshire Kubo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

cc: Tamm

1 Inclosure

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1942 P.M.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

35 JUL 12 1942
300

Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
San Diego, California

July 4, 1942

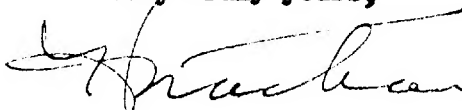
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE
SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

Dear Sir:

There is being transmitted herewith record of
the additions and changes on the permanent arrest register
relating to Japanese for this Field Division during the week
June 27 to July 4, 1942.

Very truly yours,



H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure
LAG:jec
100-2184



COPY FILE

50-
JUL 7 1942
JUL 7 1942
JUL 7 1942

San Diego, California

July 4, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE
SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

Dear Sir:

There is being transmitted herewith record of
the additions and changes on the permanent arrest register
relating to Japanese for this Field Division during the week
June 27 to July 4, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure
LAC:jec
100-1184

100-1184-144
COPY

FIELD DIVISION

SAN DIEGO

FOR WEEK OF.

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

101-2-50-144

ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
			A
✓ SD-J-177	NAKAGAWA, TOZO		
✓ SD-J-178	NUMAMOTO, OTOTARO, wa		
✓ SD-J-215	SAITO, JINSAKU		
✓ SD-J-242	WATANABE, CHOZO		
✓ SD-J-250	TAKASHIMA, KATSUYE		
✓ SD-J-265	TAJII, JITSUO		
✓ SD-J-58	SUKA, JUKICHI, wa		
✓ SD-J-86	SASAKI, EDWARD KAMEKICHI		
✓ SD-J-49	MATSUHARA, KIZIRO		
✓ SD-J-54	NAMIKI, TOKICHI		
✓ SD-J-51	MORITA, HEKOTARO		
✓ SD-J-53	NAKAMURA, KINJIRO, wa		
✓ SD-J-69	KORODA, SEIJIRO		
✓ SD-J-252	SAKAGUCHI, TOTARO		
✓ SD-J-244	KUSHINO, RIICHI		
✓ SD-J-154	KARASAWA, KESAO		
✓ SD-J-229	WATANABE, KESAYE		
✓ SD-J-208	YASUKOCHI, TAISUKE		
✓ SD-J-230	JINBO, SOSHICHI		

ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE

FIELD DIVISION

JUNE 27 to JULY 4, 1942

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	
		RELEASE	
		RELEASE	
		INTERMENT	
		RELEASE	
		PAROLE	
			PAROLE
			PAROLE
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 30, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter directed to the Los Angeles Office dated June 3, 1942, a copy of which was received by the San Diego Office. By letter dated June 16, 1942, the Los Angeles Office forwarded to this office Presidential Warrants for the following individuals who have addresses covered by this Field Division:

1. ~~YOSHIMU HIGA~~
Miland, California

The Bureau was advised of the apprehension of this individual by teletype dated March 31, 1942, 3:00 P.M., entitled "YOSHIMU HIGA alias Jimmy Higa". The attention of the Bureau is also called to the report of Special Agent CARL B. SHERMAN dated at San Diego, California, May 6, 1942 in this matter. Presidential Warrants were received for this individual by letter dated June 8, 1942 from the Bureau. For that reason the warrants transmitted by the Los Angeles Field Division are being retained in the files of this office.

CARL OSCAR WILHELM JORDAN
Barbara Worth Hotel
El Centro, California

This individual was apprehended on January 11, 1942 by the Immigration and Naturalization Service for illegal entry. The San Diego file reflects that he was released to the Border Patrol of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and transported to the Detention Station at San Pedro, California. One copy of the warrant is being forwarded to the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the remaining copy is being retained in the files of this office.

51 JUL 29 1942

50-1
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JUL 3 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

3. KIKUZO KATSUMATA
534 Island Avenue
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 20, 1942 at 10:16 A.M., and also by report of Special Agent JOHN F. KELLY dated at San Diego, California, March 26, 1942. Presidential Warrants were received from the Bureau by letter dated June 8, 1942. For that reason both of the warrants received from the Los Angeles Office are being retained in the files of this office.

4. SEITARO KAWAHARA
Calxico, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 10, 1942 at 6:10 P.M., and also by a report of Special Agent LYNDON B. ALLEN at San Diego, California, dated March 16, 1942. The warrants, as received from the Los Angeles Office, have been sent in accordance with Bureau instructions.

5. TADAICHI KIMURA
Box 452
Calipatria, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated February 20, 1942 at 3:07 P.M. entitled "MUTSUO OURA" and also by a report of Special Agent HARRY D. ALLISON dated at San Diego, California, February 25, 1942, entitled "TADAICHI KIMURA, with alias: Mutsuo Oura; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL". The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

- ✓ 6. ~~MC~~TOCHIKA ~~MIYATA~~
Box 386
Westmorland, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 10, 1942 at 6:10 P.M. and also by the report of Special Agent LYNDON B. ALLEN dated March 19, 1942. The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

- ✓ 7. ~~TOTARO~~ ~~SAKAGUCHI~~
Calipatria, California

The Bureau was advised of subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 31, 1942 at 2:55 P.M. and by the report of Special Agent C. B. SHERMAN dated at San Diego, California, May 6, 1942, entitled "TOTARO SAKAGUCHI alias Saki; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL". The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

- ✓ 8. ~~HONZO~~ ~~ROY~~ ~~YAMADA~~
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 20, 1942 at 10:06 A.M., and also by report of Special Agent LYNDON B. ALLEN, dated at San Diego, California, March 23, 1942, entitled "HONZO YAMADA, with aliases: Roy Yamada; KIMIKO YAMADA, with alias: Ruby Yamada; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL". Warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

- ✓ 9. ~~ALFRED~~ ~~HOFFLIN~~
Psychopathic Ward
Los Angeles General Hospital

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by report of Special Agent DON C. SWANSON dated at San Diego, California, February 18, 1942, entitled "ALFRED HOFFLIN, with alias Walter Hobart; INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL".

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

In the reference letter from the Los Angeles Office it was stated that the Los Angeles Office had no record of the following individuals:

~~ROBERT JULIUS~~
~~IWAMI KUMATOMI~~
~~SEIJI NATABARA~~

There is no record of these individuals in the files of this office. It is noted that ROBERT JULIUS was apprehended on December 13, 1941; that IWAMI KUMATOMI was apprehended on February 21, 1942; that SEIJI NATABARA was apprehended on December 27, 1941.

There were no persons of similar names apprehended on those dates by this office.

Very truly yours,



H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184
cc - Los Angeles
cc - 100-3060
cc - 100-2499
cc - 100-2340

San Diego, California

June 30, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter directed to the Los Angeles Office dated June 2, 1942, a copy of which was received by the San Diego Office. By letter dated June 16, 1942, the Los Angeles Office forwarded to this office Presidential Warrants for the following individuals who have addresses covered by this Field Division:

1. YOSHIMU NIGA
Milind, California

The Bureau was advised of the apprehension of this individual by teletype dated March 21, 1942, 3:00 P. M., entitled "YOSHIMU NIGA alias Jimmy Niga". The attention of the Bureau is also called to the report of Special Agent W. J. G. [redacted] dated at San Diego, California, May 8, 1942 in this matter. Presidential Warrants were received for this individual by letter dated June 8, 1942 from the Bureau. For that reason the warrants transmitted by the Los Angeles Field Division are being retained in the files of this office.

2. CARL AUGUST "LARRY" JENSEN
Berthard North Hotel
El Centro, California

This individual was apprehended on January 11, 1942 by the Immigration and Naturalization Service for illegal entry. The San Diego file reflects that he was released to the Border Patrol of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and transported to the Detention Station at San Pedro, California. One copy of the warrant is being forwarded to the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the remaining copy is being retained in the files of this office.

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

3. HIROO MACHIDA
534 Island Avenue
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 20, 1942 at 10:15 A.M., and also by report of Special Agent JOHN F. KILLE dated at San Diego, California, March 26, 1942. Presidential Warrants were received from the Bureau by letter dated June 8, 1942. For that reason both of the warrants received from the Los Angeles Office are being retained in the files of this office.

4. SHITARO KIMURA
Calxico, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 10, 1942 at 6:10 P.M., and also by a report of Special Agent MARGARET E. ALLEN at San Diego, California, dated March 15, 1942. The warrants, as received from the Los Angeles Office, have been sent in accordance with Bureau instructions.

5. TOSAIKI KIMURA
Box 452
Calipatria, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated February 25, 1942 at 3:17 P.M. entitled "TOSAIKI KIMURA" and also by a report of Special Agent HARRY L. ALBION dated at San Diego, California, February 25, 1942, entitled "TOSAIKI KIMURA, with alias: Mitsuo Ours; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL". The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

6. MOROCHIKA MIYATA
Box 386
Westmorland, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 20, 1942 at 6:10 P.M. and also by the report of Special Agent LYNCH E. ALLEN dated March 19, 1942. The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

7. TOTARO SAKAMUCHI
Calipatria, California

The Bureau was advised of subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 31, 1942 at 2:55 P.M. and by the report of Special Agent C. F. ALLEN dated March 21, 1942, San Diego, California, May 6, 1942, entitled "TOTARO SAKAMUCHI alias Saki; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL". The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

8. HONJO BOY YAMADA
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 20, 1942 at 10:26 A.M., and also by report of Special Agent LYNCH E. ALLEN, dated at San Diego, California, March 23, 1942, entitled "HONJO YAMADA, with aliases: Boy Yamada; MINERO YAMADA, with alias: Ruby Yamada; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL". Warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

9. ALFRED KESLIN
Psychopathic Ward
Los Angeles General Hospital

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by report of Special Agent WY C. SEARSON dated at San Diego, California, February 18, 1942, entitled "ALFRED KESLIN, with alias Walter Kobara; INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL".

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
June 29, 1942

In the reference letter from the Los Angeles Office it was stated that the Los Angeles Office had no record of the following individuals:

ROBERT JULIUS
IWAMI KUMATANI
SHIJI MATSUDA

There is no record of these individuals in the files of this office. It is noted that ROBERT JULIUS was apprehended on December 13, 1941; that IWAMI KUMATANI was apprehended on February 27, 1942; that SHIJI MATSUDA was apprehended on December 27, 1941.

There were no persons of similar names apprehended on these dates by this office.

Very truly yours,

R. MATHIAS
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:amc
100-2224
cc - Los Angeles
cc - 100-3060
cc - 100-2499
cc - 100-2240

San Diego, California

June 30, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALVIN KARPIS CO-OPER

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter directed to the Los Angeles Office dated June 3, 1942, a copy of which was received by the San Diego Office. By letter dated June 16, 1942, the Los Angeles Office forwarded to this office Presidential Warrants for the following individuals who have addresses covered by this Field Division:

1. YOSHIMU NIGA
Miland, California

The Bureau was advised of the apprehension of this individual by teletype dated March 31, 1942, 3:50 P.M., captioned "YOSHIMU NIGA alias Jimmy Niga". The attention of the Bureau is also called to the report of Special Agent CARL E. WILSON dated at San Diego, California, May 6, 1942 in this matter. Presidential Warrants were received for this individual by letter dated June 6, 1942 from the Bureau. For that reason the warrants transmitted by the Los Angeles Field Division are being retained in the files of this office.

2. CARL OSCAR WINSTON J. VAN
Barbara North Hotel
El Centro, California

This individual was apprehended on January 11, 1942 by the Immigration and Naturalization Service for illegal entry. The San Diego file reflects that he was released to the Border Patrol of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and transported to the Detention Station at San Pedro, California. One copy of the warrant is being forwarded to the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the remaining copy is being retained in the files of this office.

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CASES
June 30, 1942

3. KIACAO KIMURA
534 Island Avenue
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 20, 1942 at 10:16 A.M., and also by report of Special Agent JOHN F. KELLY dated at San Diego, California, March 26, 1942. Presidential warrants were received from the Bureau by letter dated June 8, 1942. For that reason both of the warrants received from the Los Angeles Office are being retained in the files of this office.

4. SHIARO KIMURA
Calxico, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 10, 1942 at 6:19 P.M., and also by a report of Special Agent HENRY E. HILL dated at San Diego, California, dated March 14, 1942. The warrants, as received from the Los Angeles Office, have been sent in accordance with Bureau instructions.

5. WAKICHI KIMURA
Box 452
Calipatria, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated February 2, 1942 at 3:37 P.M. entitled "Subject 1" and also by a report of Special Agent HENRY E. ALLISON dated at San Diego, California, February 25, 1942, entitled "WAKICHI KIMURA, with alias: Matsuo Gura; IWA KIMURA - J; ALIEN ENEMY CASES". The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

6. MOTOCHIKA MIYATA
Box 386
Westmorland, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 18, 1942 at 6:10 P.M. and also by the report of Special Agent JAMES W. ALLEN dated March 19, 1942. The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

7. PAVLOV LERKINCHI
Chilpatric, California.

The Bureau was advised of subject's apprehension by tele-
type from this office dated March 31, 1942 at 2:56 P.M. and
by the report of Special Agent J. E. [redacted] dated San Fran-
cisco, California, May 6, 1942, entitled "JOHN J. [redacted]
alias Saki; IWA; RAL BOWENLY - J; ALICE [redacted] [redacted].
The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

2. NABRO ROT YAKA
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 21, 1942 at 1046 A.M., and also by report of Special Agent EDWARD A. M. J., dated at San Diego, California, March 23, 1942, entitled "FUGITIVE WAKANA, with aliases: Roy Kawan; ARTHUR WAKANA, with aliases: Ruby Kawan; KAWANA, with aliases: J; KAWANA, with aliases: KAWANA. Warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

9. ALFRED H. BARNES
Psychopathic Ward
Los Angeles General Hospital

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by report of Special Agent LEO C. STANLEY dated at San Francisco, February 18, 1942, entitled "VINCE SANTANA, with alias name: 'Totari'; Unsub.; Subject - 'L' and 'H'." b6 b7C

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

In the reference letter from the Los Angeles Office it was stated that the Los Angeles Office had no record of the following individuals:

ROBERT JULIUS
ISAMI KUKAIHUI
SHIIMI MATASAKI

There is no record of these individuals in the files of this office. It is noted that ROBERT JULIUS was apprehended on December 13, 1941; that ISAMI KUKAIHUI was apprehended on February 11, 1942; that SHIIMI MATASAKI was apprehended on December 27, 1941.

There were no persons of similar names apprehended on these dates by this office.

Very truly yours,

H. HANSON
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:ms
100-2184
cc - Los Angeles
cc - 100-3060
cc - 100-2479
cc - 100-2343

San Francisco, California

June 2, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

100-443887-100

QAR 011

Reference is made to your letter directed to the Los Angeles Office dated June 5, 1942, a copy of which was received by the San Diego Office. By letter dated June 18, 1942, the Los Angeles Office forwarded to this office Presidential warrants for the following individuals who have addresses covered by this Field Division:

1. FORREST WARD
Milport, California

This Bureau was advised of the apprehension of this individual by teletype dated March 31, 1942, 3:00 P.M., which read "SUSPECT HARRIS alias Jimmy Hight". The attention of the Bureau is also called to the report of Special Agent A. L. [redacted] dated at San Diego, California, May 6, 1942 in this matter. Presidential warrants were received for this individual by letter dated June 8, 1942 from the Bureau. For that reason the warrants transmitted by the Los Angeles Field Division are being retained in the files of this office.

2. CARL LEON WILSON, Jr. Age
Barbara North Hotel
72 Centro, California

This individual was apprehended on January 13, 1942 by the Immigration and Naturalization Service for illegal entry. The San Diego file reflects that he was released to the Border Patrol of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and transported to the Detention Station at Los Angeles, California. One copy of the warrant is being forwarded to the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the remaining copy is being retained in the files of this office.

Director
JUN 20 1942
June 20, 1942

3. RIGOLD KILMANN
534 Island Avenue
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 28, 1942 at 10:16 A.M., and also by report of Special Agent JOHN F. KAHN dated at San Diego, California, March 28, 1942. Confidential warrants were received from the Bureau by letter dated June 8, 1942. For that reason both of the warrants received from the Los Angeles Office are being retained in the files of this office.

4. ARTHUR KILMANN
Colton, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 18, 1942 at 6:13 A.M., and also by a report of Special Agent L. H. KILMANN dated at San Diego, California, dated March 18, 1942. The warrants, as received from the Los Angeles Office, have been sent in accordance with Bureau instructions.

5. ARTHUR KILMANN
Box 452
Colipatria, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated February 2, 1942 at 9:07 A.M., entitled "ARTHUR KILMANN" and also by a report of Special Agent L. H. KILMANN dated at San Diego, California, February 25, 1942, entitled "ARTHUR KILMANN", and alias: Matsuo Kura; and also by teletype dated June 10, 1942. The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

Director
Internal Security - Alien Enemy Control
June 23, 1942

6. MITSUHIKO MIYATA
Box 386
Westmoreland, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 13, 1942 at 2:13 P.M. and also by the report of Special Agent LESTER B. ALLAN dated March 13, 1942. The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

7. TOSHIKI KAWABUCHI
California, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 13, 1942 at 2:13 P.M. and by the report of Special Agent L. B. ALLAN dated March 13, 1942, California, Bay 6, 1942, entitled TOSHIKI KAWABUCHI alias Goli; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; and other information. The warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

8. RYUZO ROY IMAHA
San Diego, California

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by teletype from this office dated March 20, 1942 at 1:40 P.M., and also by report of Special Agent LESTER B. ALLAN, dated at San Diego, California, March 23, 1942, entitled RYUZO IMAHA, with aliases: Roy Imaha; KIMURA, with aliases: Ruby Imaha; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; and other information. Warrants have been sent according to Bureau instructions.

9. ALBERT KAWABUCHI
Hatcheryville Road
Los Angeles General Hospital

The Bureau was advised of this subject's apprehension by report of Special Agent L. B. ALLAN dated at San Diego, California, February 12, 1942, entitled ALBERT KAWABUCHI, with alias Walter Lehart; INTERNAL SECURITY - J; and other information.

Director
INTERNAL SECURITY - ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL
June 30, 1942

In the reference letter from the Los Angeles Office it was stated that the Los Angeles Office had no record of the following individuals:

OSCAR JULIUS
IRVING KUMAROW
MELBA BROWN

There is no record of these individuals in the files of this office. It is noted that OSCAR JULIUS was apprehended on December 12, 1941; IRVING KUMAROW was apprehended on February 21, 1942; and MELBA BROWN was apprehended on December 27, 1941.

There were no persons of similar names apprehended on the dates by this office.

Very truly yours,

P. MANN
Special Agent in Charge

LMG:ms
100-2184
cc - Los Angeles
cc - 100-2184
cc - 100-2184
cc - 100-2184

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

San Diego, California

June 27, 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Japanese, German, or Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of 6-20-42 to 6-27-42.

Very truly yours,

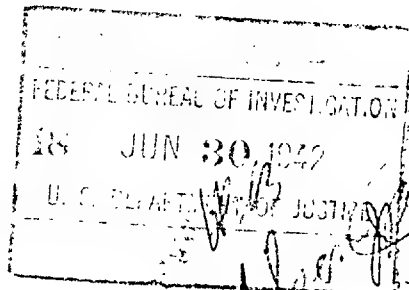
H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



RECORDED



COPY IN FILE

San Diego, California

June 27, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of _____ nationality maintained by this office during ~~Japanese, German,~~ 6-20-42 to 6-27-42.
~~or Italian~~

Very truly yours,

Special Agent in Charge

LAC:dms
100-2184

FILE COPY

100-2-50-147

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 27, 1942

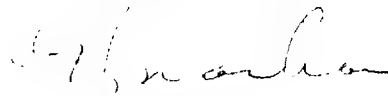
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of 6-20-42 to 6-27-42.

Very truly yours,



H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



77 JUN 28 1942

30

San Diego, California

June 27, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions
were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to
aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this
office during the week of 6-26-42 to 6-27-42.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LBN:ms
100-2184

100-2-5-11
JUL 1 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 27, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

There are enclosed the changes and additions which were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese and German nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 20, 1942 to June 27, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan
H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosures

LAG:dms
100-2184

ENCL BEHIND FILE

100-2184

23

RECORDED

RECEIVED

EX-12

San Diego, California

June 27, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALLEN ERNEST ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

There are enclosed the changes and additions which were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese and German nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 23, 1942 to June 27, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. KANIAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosures

JAG:mg
100-2124

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10-12-2000 BY 1043

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		Internment	
		Internment	
		Release	
		Release	
		Release	
		Internment	
		Internment	
		Release	
		Internment	
		Parole	
			Parole
			Parole
		Release	
		Release	
		Internment	
		Internment	
		Internment	
		Internment	

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
✓	SD J-243	KATSUMATA, KIKUZO		
✓	SD J-260	MUKAI, TOSABURO THOMAS		
✓	SD J-72	MINAMI, SOMATSU		
✓	SD J-128	NISHIMOTO, FUKUICHI		
✓	SD J-247	NIKUNI, SUKEZO		
✓	SD J-232	OZAKI, KUMAHIKO		
✓	SD J-245	MAYEDA, GEORGE, wa		
✓	SD J-79	OHTA, KENROKU H.		
✓	SD J-175	YAMANISHI, JUKICHI		
✓	SD J-122	MIYAGI, YUHACHI		
✓	SD J-149	HATASHITA, HARUO		
✓	SD J-246	MOTOOKA, EIKICHI		
✓	SD J-118	KUBOTA, SADAICHI		
✓	SD J-50	MINAMIDE, HIROKICHI		
✓	SD J-65	INOUE, TORAZO		
✓	SD J-117	KOBATA, TOSHIRO		
✓	SD J-225	KAWANANI, KURATA		
✓	SD J-231	KARAMOTO, KEITARO		

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

6-20-42 to 6-27-42

Report to the Bureau)

STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF AEROSOL PARTICLES ON THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

[illegible]

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		Release	Release
		Parole	
		Parole	Parole
		Release	Parole
			Internment
			Parole
			Internment
			Release
			Internment
			Parole
			Parole
		Release	
			Parole
			Internment
		Release	
		Release	
		Parole	
		Internment	
		Internment	

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES		
			CITIZEN	A
✓	SD J-221	MIYATA, MOTOCHIKA		
✓	SD J-157	KIYA, JIRO		
✓	SD J-156	KAWASAKI, SANROKU		
✓	SD J-169	SHIMAMOTO, KUMAJIRO		
✓	SD J-151	HOSAKA, SOCHICHI		
✓	SD J-202	TORIO, YOSHICHIRO		
✓	SD J-159	KOYANAGI, KOKUZO		
✓	SD J-69	KORODA, SEIJIRO		
✓	SD J-227	NAKAMOTO, KIHACHI		
✓	SD J-165	OSUMI, NAMIHEI		
✓	SD J-187	HIRASE, HIKOTARO		
✓	SD J-82	OKUTSU, ISABURO		
✓	SD J-203	YANO, SAKUSHICHI		
✓	SD J-173	TSUNEYOSHI, IWAGUMA		
✓	SD J-71	MASUKANE, SETSUICHI		
✓	SD J-129	OKAWA, TOMOHARA, wa		
✓	SD J-258	NISHIKAWA, TANISUKE		
✓	SD J-238	KUBO, KICHITA		
✓	SD J-240	OYE, FRANK, wa		

FOR WEEK OF _____

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

[illegible]

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 22, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated June 19, 1942, Bureau
File 100-2-50.

There is transmitted herewith a page for the Permanent Field
Division Arrest Register of Japanese individuals apprehended by this office
reflecting the apprehension of those Japanese individuals with Arrest Serial
Numbers 233 through 261. This page was inadvertently omitted from our letter
dated May 25, 1942 in this matter.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure

LAG:dms
100-2184

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1942

100-2-50-

JUN 25 1942

COPY IN FILE

[Handwritten signature]

San Diego, California

June 22, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated June 19, 1942, Bureau
File 100-2-50.

There is transmitted herewith a page for the Permanent Field
Division Arrest Register of Japanese individuals apprehended by this office
reflecting the apprehension of these Japanese individuals with arrest serial
numbers 213 through 261. This page was inadvertently omitted from our letter
dated May 25, 1942 in this matter.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure

cc: SAC
100-2174

100-2-50-100

FILE

ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE

FIELD DIVISION

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

APPREHENSION DATA			REMARKS
DATE ARRESTED	DATE RELEASED BY F.B.I.	DATE DEL'D. TO I. & N. S.	(IF RELEASED BY F.B.I. STATE REASON BELOW)
3-14-42		3-14-42	
3-16-42		3-16-42	
3-16-42		3-16-42	
3-17-42		3-17-42	
3-18-42		3-18-42	
3-18-42		3-18-42	
3-18-42		3-18-42	
3-18-42		3-18-42	
3-18-42		3-18-42	
3-18-42		3-18-42	
3-19-42		3-19-42	
3-19-42		3-19-42	
3-19-42		3-19-42	
3-19-42		3-19-42	
3-19-42		3-19-42	
3-19-42		3-19-42	
3-19-42		3-19-42	
3-27-42		3-27-42	
3-27-42		3-27-42	
3-30-42		3-30-42	
3-30-42		3-30-42	
3-31-42		3-31-42	
3-31-42		3-31-42	
3-31-42		3-31-42	
3-31-42		3-31-42	
3-31-42		3-31-42	
4-2-42		4-2-42	
4-2-42		4-2-42	
4-2-42		4-2-42	

FIELD DIVI

[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CIT
X	SD J-233	YONEKURA, IWAJIRO	
X	SD J-234	YAMADA, SOSUKE	
X	SD J-235	YOSHIMURA, SAKAYE - Eddie Yoshimura	
X	SD J-236	SONODA, TOMOJI THOMAS	
X	SD J-237	HONDA, HACHIROEAEEMON	
X	SD J-238	KUBO, KICHITA	
X	SD J-239	MASAYUJI, CHICHIJIRO	
X	SD J-240	OYE, FRANK - Moichi Ohye	
X	SD J-241	UYEJI, JIKOSAKU	
X	SD J-242	WATANABE, CHOZO	
X	SD J-243	KATSUMATA, KIKUZO	
X	SD J-244	KUSHINO, RIICHI	
X	SD J-245	MAYEDA, GEORGE - Kunitomo Maeta; Kunitomo Mayeda; Kuni Mayeda.	
X	SD J-246	MOTOOKA, EIKICHI	
X	SD J-247	NIKUNI, SUKEZO	
X	SD J-248	WATANABE, BEN TATSUE	
X	SD J-249	YAMADA, ROY HONZO	
X	SD J-250	TAKASHIMA, KATSUYE	
X	SD J-251	TAKASHIMA, TSUME	
X	SD J-252	SAKAGUCHI, TOTARO	
X	SD J-253	HIGA, YOSHIMU	
X	SD J-254	MORINAGA, JITSUSUKE	
X	SD J-255	KANAMURA, DENJIRO	
X	SD J-256	MATSUKI, MAGOZO	
X	SD J-257	OBAYASHI, CHiyOTA	
X	SD J-258	NISHIKAWA, TANESUKE	
X	SD J-259	FURUYA, SHIGEYUKI FRANK	
X	SD J-260	MUKAI, TOSABURO THOMAS	
X	SD J-261	NAKANA, RIYU	

COM:DMR
6/19/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENRIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 29, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kokuzo Koyawagi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiro Kubo, alias, Yosaisato Kubo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. W. Davidson, dated May 29, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kiichiro Nishikawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jinsaku Saito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hanzo Yamada, with alias, Roy Yamada; Kimiko Yamada, with alias, Ruby Yamada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Taisho Yasukochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated May 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takayuki Honda, with alias; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

JUN 20 1942 P.M.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

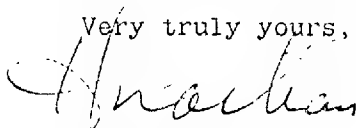
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

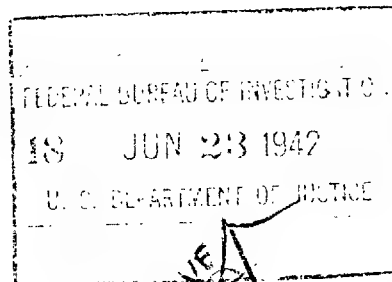
Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of German and Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of 6-13-42 to 6-20-42.

Very truly yours,



H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTEE

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of _____ ~~5-13-42 to 6-19-42~~ maintained by this office during the week of _____.

Very truly yours,

H. MALLAM

Special Agent in Charge

HLM:mas
100-2184

100 - 2 - 37 - 117

6-21-42
L

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

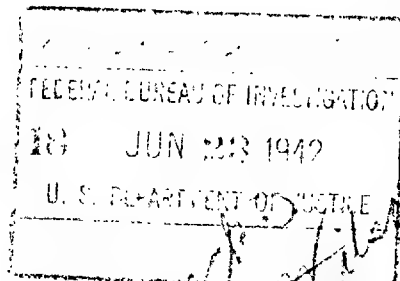
Dear Sir:

It is requested that the name of CHIOHICHI KOSUGA be removed from the Unexecuted Arrest Register of Japanese. This office has been advised that he has been apprehended by the Phoenix Field Office.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan
H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

It is requested that the name of CHIOHICHI KOSUGA be removed from the Unexecuted Arrest Register of Japanese. This office has been advised that he has been apprehended by the Phoenix Field Office.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAN:dms
100-2184

100-2184-156

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

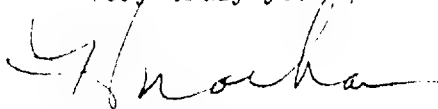
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of German and Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of 6-13-42 to 6-20-42.

Very truly yours,

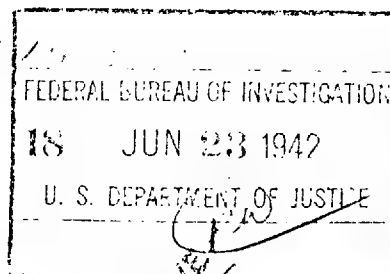


H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



COPIED FILE



San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were
made on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating
to Visas of German and Italian nationality maintained by this
office during the year of 1941-1942.

LHO:mas
100-2184

24/6

FILE COPY

100-2-50-135

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

There is being enclosed a list of the changes and additions which were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 13, 1942 to June 20, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure

LAG:dms
100-2184

RECORDED

100-2-50-12

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JUN 22 1942

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

San Diego, California

June 20, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALAN V. JENNY ARREST RECORDS

Dear Sir:

There is being enclosed a list of the changes and additions which were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 13, 1942 to June 20, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

Enclosure

HNH:ms
100-2154

ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE

FIELD DIVISION:

6-13-42 to 6-20-42

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
			Release
			Parole
			Parole
			Parole
			Internment
			Internment
			Internment
			Parole
			Internment
			Internment
			Parole
			Parole
			Parole
		Internment	
		Internment	
			Release

(This Register for Week:

[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
✓	SD J-66	ISHIMARU, KUROJI	
✓	SD J-194	NAKAMOTO, KIMITARO	
✓	SD J-163	NOGACHI, MATAHIKO N.	
✓	SD J-195	NAKANO, MINOKICHI	
✓	SD J-161	MOROSHITA, HENRY KUNOSUKE	
✓	SD J-193	MATSUDA, BUNTARO	
✓	SD J-164	OKAZAKI, ICHIMARU	
✓	SD J-166	SATO, MANKICHI	
✓	SD J-170	SHINOHARA, MANSAKU	
✓	SD J-216	SUMIYOSHI, ICHIZAEMON	
✓	SD J-198	OTSUKA, JIHACHIRO	
✓	SD J-199	OZAKI, TORAICHI	
✓	SD J-201	TANAKA, FUSATARO	
✓	SD J-236	SONODA, TOMOJI (THOMAS)	
✓	SD J-263	TOYAMA, SHINJU	
✓	SD J-43	HASHIMOTO, TSUNESUKE	

ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE

FIELD DIVISION

6-13-42 to 6-20-42

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		Parole	
		Internment	
		Parole	
		Internment	
		Internment	
		Internment	
		Internment	
		Parole	
		Internment	
			Parole
			Parole
			Internment
			Parole
			Parole
			Parole
			Parole
			Internment
			Internment
			Internment

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
✓	SD J-246	MOTOOKA, EIKICHI		
✓	SD J-205	SHINMOTO, SASUKE		
✓	SD J-149	HATASHITA, HARUO		
✓	SD J-223	FUGINAGA, KAKUMIN		
✓	SD J-233	YONEKURA, IWAJIRO		
✓	SD J-234	YAMADA, SOSUKE		
✓	SD J-237	HONDA, HACHIROZAEMON		
✓	SD J-242	WATANABE, CHOZO		
✓	SD J-208	YASUKOCHI, TAISUKE		
✓	SD J-186	HAYASHI, MASATARO		
	SD J-155	KAWAMOTO, IMATARO		
	SD J-196	OGURA, MASATARO		
✓	SD J-210	HIRATA, TSUNEICHI		
	SD J-182	SAITO, ZENSUKE		
	SD J-207	YASUKOCHI, KISO		
	SD J-228	OYENOKI, JUZO		
	SD J-171	TAKESHITA, IKUYO		
✓	SD J-174	TSUNODA, KAMEKICHI		
✓	SD J-168	SAWASAKI, YONEZO		

FIELD DIVISION

SAN DIEGO

FOR WEEK OF.

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

JCM:DMR
6/13/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. BRENN
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 22, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsuzo Kushino; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmund P. Devine, dated May 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ryuji Masuoka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kikichi Motooka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jiro Omori, with alias, Saigeyoshi Omori; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. B. Sherman, dated May 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kikichi Yoshikawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 3

JUN 20 1942 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

33 JUN 20 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 13, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

There are being enclosed the changes and additions which were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese and German nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

There is also being enclosed one addition to the Unexecuted Arrest Register, a Japanese, for the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184

Enclosures

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1942
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

COPY IN FILE

San Diego, California

June 13, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

There are being enclosed the changes and additions which were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese and German nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

There is also being enclosed one addition to the Unexecuted Arrest Register, a Japanese, for the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

Very truly yours,

P. NATRAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184

Enclosures

FILE COPY

100-2184

TESTS - JAPANESE

FIELD OFFICE

6-6-42 to 6-13-42

[illegible]

UNEXECUTED

SAN DI

FOR WEEK (

[illegible]

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under sheet "A"

[illegible]

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		Internment	
			Parole
			Internment
			Internment
		Internment	
			Internment
			Internment
			Parole
			Parole
		Internment	
			Internment
			Internment
			Internment
			Internment



[illegible]

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

5. 1. 1962

1922-1923 132

[illegible]

SAN DIEGO

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan
H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:cms
100-2184

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
F. B. I.

JUN 13 10 18 AM '42

RECORDED
INDEXED
DIVISION

100-2-50-77



COPY IN FILE

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LHG:dms
100-2184

107 FILE COPY

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

The Bureau is requested to remove the names of TSUKICHI
HAMANO and NAHOKICHI KOBAYASHI from the Unexecuted Arrest Register
of Japanese. These individuals have now been apprehended by the
Phoenix Field Office.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan
H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



JUN 22 1942

RECORDED
INDEXED

COPY IN FILE

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

The Bureau is requested to remove the names of TSUKIKIHI
HAMANO and NAOKIKIHI KOBAYASHI from the Unexecuted Arrest Register
of Japanese. These individuals have now been apprehended by the
Phoenix Field Office.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2104

FILE COPY

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan
H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



JUN 17 1942

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded ~~in the~~ Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of _____ ~~June 8, 1942 to June 13, 1942~~ this office during the week of _____.

Very truly yours,

H. HATHAN

Special Agent in Charge

LAC:cms
100-2184

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of German nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 6, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan
H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



RECORDED

100 2 30

San Diego, California

June 12, 1942

Director.
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of German nationality maintained by this office during the week of June 8, 1942 to June 13, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAQ:dms
100-2184

100-2184

JCM:DLR
6/9/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. BREWSTER
SUBJECT: JAPANESE ALIENS

TO: SAC, SAN DIEGO (100-100000)
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were released by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent L. W. Davidson, dated May 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isaichi Kobayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

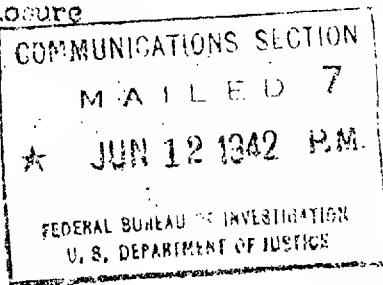
Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated May 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiro Yamashita, with aliases, Yoshiro Yamashita, Y. Yamashita, Y. Yamashita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

JOSEPH EDGAR HOOVER
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



100-100000-117
JUN 12 1942
JUN 12 1942

JCM:DMR
6/8/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 17, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jinjiro Ianzuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated May 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Harry King, with alias, P. V. King; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. W. Davidson, dated May 15, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Joe Seikichi Matsumoto, alias, Joe J. Matsumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Taisuke Yasukochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kinetsuro Hosaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED 9

★ JUN 10 1942 A.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

JUN 11 1942

Jm

JCM:DLR
6/4/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated May 15, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasaburo Kawakita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. W. Davidson, dated May 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kunio Koketsu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Inclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 6
★ JUN 6 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

San Diego, California

June 6, 1942

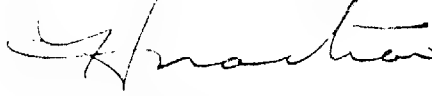
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 30, 1942 through June 6, 1942.

Very truly yours,



H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



67 JUN 7 3 1942

JUN 3 1942

San Diego, California

June 6, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of ~~Italian~~ nationality maintained by this office during the week of ~~May 30, 1942 through June 6, 1942~~

Very truly yours,

J. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184

100-2
31/5/42

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

June 6, 1942

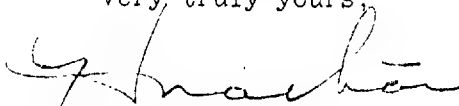
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of German nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 30, 1942 through June 6, 1942.

Very truly yours,

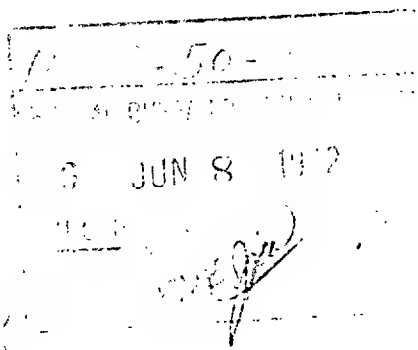


H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184



EX-15
RECORDED



JUN 13 1942
100-2184-50

San Diego, California

June 6, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of _____ nationality maintained by this office during the period of _____

May 30, 1942 through June 5, 1942

Very truly yours,

~~Special Agent~~ Agent in Charge

LAG:dms
100-2184

100-2-20-1-1
FILE COPY

San Diego, California

Handwritten signature

RE: ARREST REGISTER

I am transmitting herewith the additions to the Arrest Register for the week of May 30, 1942 through June 6, 1942 on Japanese, German, and Italian aliens. I am also transmitting additions to the Unexecuted Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese nationality.

Very truly yours,
C. Fracton

LAG:dms
100-2184

[illegible]

San Diego, California

June 6, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

I am transmitting herewith the additions to the Arrest Register for the week of May 30, 1942 through June 6, 1942 on Japanese, German, and Italian aliens. I am also transmitting additions to the Unexecuted Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese nationality.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LH:ams
100-2164

Enclosures

FILE COPY/09 2-56-12.2

FIELD DIVISION:

May 30, 1942 through June 6, 1942

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
		RELEASE	RELEASE
		RELEASE	RELEASE
			INTERMENT

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN
SD G-1	BERTHE, CARL AUGUST, wa	
SD G-2	GEISSELMANN, OTTO EUGENE	
SD G-3	GRAF, WILHEMINE ELIZABETH RHEINHEIMER, wa	
SD G-5	KOGEL, FRANZ, wa	
SD G-6	LINDEMANN, HANS KARL WALTER, wa	
SD G-7	MUENTZ, STEGERTED ALBERTO, wa	
SD G-8	MUENTZ, UDO KARL ARMIEN, wa	
SD G-9	SCHONEBORN, MRS. RICHARD F., wa	
SD G-10	SCHONEBORN, RICHARD F., wa	
SD G-12	TIMM, BERTHA, wa	
SD G-13	BISBEE, ANNA MARIE HELENE ORGEL, wa	
SD G-14	RHEINHEIMER, MRS. HELENE	
SD G-15	KOEHLE, ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN, wa	
SD G-16	OEHLCKER, FRIDA JOHANNA, wa	
SD G-17	SELEERT, GUNTHER GEORG, wa	
SD G-18	GREER, OTTO	
SD G-19	KIFFL, ALBERT	
SD G-20	HOFFMAN, ANNA, wa	
SD G-21	HOFFMAN, WALTER	
SD G-22	HEUSCHELE, MARGARETE, wa	

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT (IF HEALTH PERMITS)	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	INTERMENT
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	
		PAROLE	
		INTERMENT	INTERMENT
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
✓ SD J-214	NAKAMURA, KENZO, wa		
✓ SD J-215	SAITO, JINSAKU		
✓ SD J-216	SUMIYOSHI, ICHIZAENMON		
SD J-217	TANAKA, KEINOSUKE		
SD J-219	TAMIGUICHI, TAKEZO		
SD J-220	KAWAHARA, SEITARO		
✓ SD J-222	ASE, SEIKICHI		
SD J-224	GOTO, KAZUTAKA		
SD J-226	KOKUBO, J., wa		
SD J-228	OYENOKI, JUZO		
SD J-229	WATANABE, KESAYE		
SD J-230	JINBO, SOSHICHI		
✓ SD J-239	MASAYUJI, CHICHIJIRO		
SD J-244	KUSHINO, RIICHI		
SD J-249	YAMADA, ROY HONZO		
SD J-251	TAKASHIMA, TSUME		
✓ SD J-259	FURUYA, SHIGEYUJI FRANK		
✓ SD J-261	NAKANA, RIYU		

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		INTERMENT	
		RELEASE	RELEASE
		INTERMENT	
		RELEASE	
		PAROLE	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		PAROLE	
		PAROLE	
		PAROLE	
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	

FIELD DIVISION:

Report to the Bureau)

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

[illegible]

ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
SD J-189	IGUCHI, KUMATARO		
SD J-190	IKEMI, EISABURO, wa		
SD J-191	ITAMI, KICHIJIRO		
SD J-192	MACHIGASHIRA, ISEJIRO		
SD J-194	NAKAMOTO, KIMITARO		
SD J-196	OGURA, MASATARO		
SD J-197	OHARA, BUEMON		
SD J-198	OTSUKA, JIHACHIRO		
SD J-199	OZAKI, TORAICHI		
SD J-200	TAKEHARA, RISAKU, wa		
SD J-201	TANAKA, FUSATARO		
SD J-202	TORIO, YOSHICHIRO		
SD J-203	YANO, SAKUSHICHI		
SD J-204	ISHIMOTO, KATARO, wa		
SD J-206	TANAKA, MASAICHI, wa		
SD J-207	YASUKOCHI, KIZO		
SD J-209	YOKOTA, JITSU		
SD J-210	HIRATA, TSUNEICHI, wa		
SD J-211	IMAIZUMI, JINPEI		
SD J-212	TAKESHITA, SADAHIKO		

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

ARREST REGISTER - JAPANESE

FIELD DIVISION

May 30, 1942 through June 6, 1942

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
			INTERNMENT
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		INTERNMENT	
		RELEASE	
		CONDITIONAL PAROLE	
		INTERNMENT	
		INTERNMENT	
		INTERNMENT	
		INTERNMENT	
		RELEASE	RELEASE
		PAROLE	
		INTERNMENT	
		INTERNMENT	
		INTERNMENT	
		RELEASE	PAROLE
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		PAROLE	
		PAROLE	
		INTERNMENT	

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
				A
✓	SD J-166	SATO, MANKICHI		
✓	SD J-167	SATO, TSUTAYE		
✓	SD J-168	SAWASAKI, YONEZO		
✓	SD J-169	SHIMAMOTO, KUMAJIRO		
✓	SD J-170	SHINOHARA, MANSAKU		
✓	SD J-171	TAKESHITA, IKUYO		
✓	SD J-172	TOGUCHI, SEITOKU, wa		
✓	SD J-173	TSUNEYOSHI, IWAGUMA		
✓	SD J-174	TSUNODA, KAMEKICHI		
✓	SD J-176	YOSHIMINE, KAKUO		
✓	SD J-177	NAKAGAWA, TOZO		
✓	SD J-179	SUGIYAMA, GEORGE CHIYOHARU		
✓	SD J-180	YAMADA, FRANK MASATO		
✓	SD J-181	OSUGA, JIMMY ICHINOJO		
✓	SD J-183	CHUMAN, KICHIJI		
✓	SD J-184	FUJII, UYAKA, wa		
✓	SD J-185	FUJITA, DENKICHI, wa		
✓	SD J-186	HAYASHI, MASATARO		
✓	SD J-187	HIRASE, HIKOTARO		
✓	SD J-188	HOSAKA, MINETARO		

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
			PAROLE
			PAROLE
		INTERMENT	
		TRANSFER TO SOME ARMY CAMP	
		RELEASE	
		RELEASE	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		RELEASE	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		PAROLE	
		INTERMENT	
			PAROLE
		PAROLE	PAROLE
		INTERMENT	
		INTERMENT	
		RELEASE	

(This Register for Weekl:

[illegible]

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
				A
✓	SD J-25	ITO, YENKICHI		
✓	SD J-28	SHIMA, AKIRA		
✓	SD J-34	SHIMABUKU, KOKICHI		
✓	SD J-43	HASHIMOTO, TSUNESUKE		
	SD J-66	ISHIMARU, KUROJI		
✓	SD J-94	YUKAWA, GENJI, wa		
✓	SD J-96	NAKANO, OTONERI		
✓	SD J-145	TAGUCHI, GENBEI, wa		
✓	SD J-146	ESAKI, AINOSUKE		
	SD J-148	FUJIMOTO, ISABURO		
	SD J-150	HIRAI, TAKICHI		
✓	SD J-151	HOSAKA, SOCHICHI		
✓	SD J-152	INUZUKA, JINJIRO		
✓	SD J-153	KAMINAKA, KAMEKICHI		
	SD J-154	KARASAWA, KESAO		
✓	SD J-157	KIYA, JIRO		
✓	SD J-158	KOBA, MASANORA		
✓	SD J-159	KOYANAGI, KOKUZO		
✓	SD J-160	MASUMOTO, SHIGERU		
✓	SD J-163	NOGUCHI, MATAHIKO N.		

DISPOSITION			
RELEASED BY I. & N. S.	REASON FOR RELEASE	RECOMMENDATION OF BOARD	FINAL DISPOSITION
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE
			RELEASE
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			INTERMENT
			PAROLE
			INTERMENT

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

	ARREST SERIAL NUMBER	NAME AND ALIASES	CITIZEN	
✓	SD J-1	AIZUMI, ENJI, wa		
✓	SD J-2	ASAKAWA, HACHISAKU		
✓	SD J-3	DATE, NAMINOSUKE		
✓	SD J-4	HATANAKA, YOSHISUKE		
✓	SD J-6	KAMIYA, MASUTARO, wa		
✓	SD J-7	KUBO, EINOSUKE, wa		
✓	SD J-9	MAMIYA, YOSHIO, wa		
✓	SD J-10	MIURA, KOSHIRO, wa		
✓	SD J-12	NAKADATE, YOJIRO		
✓	SD J-13	NAKAGAWA, KASABURO, wa		
✓	SD J-14	NISHIE, GUZEI, wa		
✓	SD J-15	OBAYASHI, JOE URCHIRO, wa		
✓	SD J-17	SHIMA, HYONOSUKE		
✓	SD J-18	TACHIBANA, CHIKAMORI		
✓	SD J-19	TOYAMA, TAKEO		
✓	SD J-20	TSUMAGAI, TAKEJI, SR., wa		
✓	SD J-21	UCHIYAMA, KEIJIRO, wa		
✓	SD J-22	UYEJI, KIUTARO, wa		
✓	SD J-23	YAMASHITA, TOSHITARO, wa		
✓	SD J-24	TAKAHASHI, TERUSANO, wa		

- 37001 -

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

UNEXECUTED

FOR WEEK 0

[illegible]

Report to the Bureau)

[illegible]

Gum this edge under Sheet "A"

(This Register for Weekly

[illegible]

JCM:DMR
6/1/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. EMMIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "K. Maeshiba, with aliases, Kunaki Maeshiba and Kunakichi Maeshiba; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated May 15, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Byonosuke Fodama, with alias; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masutaro Kamei, alias, Matsutaro Kamei; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 12
☆ JUN 3 - 1942 P.M.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

100-2-50-
JUN 2 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

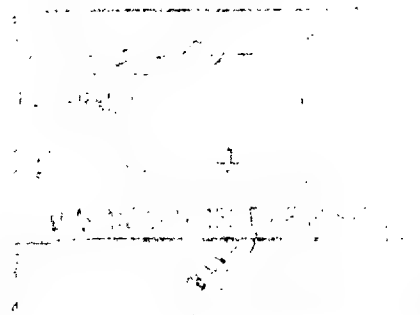
Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan
H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DCS:wsp
100-2184



San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DCS:wsp
100-2184
44

Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Japanese nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
 Special Agent in Charge

DCS:v.sp
 100-2184

100-2184 - 100-2184



10 JUN 11 1942

RECORDED

100-2-50-11
SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of _____ nationality maintained by this office during ~~the period~~ of _____.

May 23 to May 30, 1942

Very truly yours,

Special Agent in Charge

DCS:rsp
100-2184

200

FILE COPY

100-2184-117

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DCS:wsp
100-2184



192
10 JUN 11 1942

RECORDED 100-2-20-115

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942

Very truly yours,

NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DCS:wsp
100-2184

100-2184-116
FILE COPY

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RECORD OF UNEXECUTED ARRESTS

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Record of Unexecuted Arrests relating to aliens of German nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DCS:wsp
100-2184

C. H. - Unexecuted



172
10 JUN 11 1942

100-2184-114
COPY IN FILE

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded in the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of German nationality reported by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN

Special Agent in Charge

DCS:wsp
100-2184

DCS

FILED
100-2-50-116

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DCS:wsp
100-2184



100-2184-1

10 JUN 9 1942

San Diego, California
June 1, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ARREST REGISTER

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that no changes or additions were recorded on the Permanent Arrest Register relating to aliens of Italian nationality maintained by this office during the week of May 23 to May 30, 1942.

Very truly yours,

H. HARMAN
Special Agent in Charge

DSS:wsb
100-2184
JCI

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

JUN 3 1942

Handwritten signatures and initials

FBI SAN DIEGO, 6-2-42 10-30 AM URG

DIRECTOR
REAR. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY-ONE INDIVIDUALS
OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT
NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-NINE ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE UNITED
STATES CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF UNITED STATES
CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS
APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF
GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT
NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND
ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY
IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO
OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS
APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN
END
1-31 PM OK FBI ASH DC CAR

RECORDED

EX-20

100-2-50-11
JUN 4 1942
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

4 JUN 10 1942

COPY IN FILE

CARBON
COPY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

JUN 2 1942

ATTENTION

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN DIEGO 6-2-42 10-30 AM UMB
DIRECTOR

REAR. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY-ONE INDIVIDUALS
OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT
NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-NINE ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE UNITED
STATES CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF UNITED STATES
CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS
APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF
GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT
NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND
ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY
IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO
OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS
APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

1-31 PM OK FBI ASH DC CAR

117

FILE COPY

100-254-114

JCM:DMR
5/28/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. RENNIE
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Richard Teutomu Araki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated May 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshisuke Hatanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Carl B. Sherman, dated May 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshimi Miga, alias, Jimmy Miga; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alax Cilliam, Jr., dated May 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chomuke Hinaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tsunetaka Hirata, with alias, Tsuneta Hirata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent Edmund F. Devine, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshito Miyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Akiko Katsumata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated May 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Joe S. Matsuroto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-250-113
JUN 2 1942
JCM

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated May 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Riyu Nakama, with aliases, Roy Nakama, Riya Nakana; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tomoharu Okawa, with alias, Tomoharu Okawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. D. Sherman, dated May 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Frank Kerauoshio Otsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated May 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kumahiko Ozaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Carl B. Sherman, dated May 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Totaro Sakaguchi, alias, 'Saki'; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Josuke Sakamoto, with aliases, Etsunosuke Sakamoto and Jyosuke Sakamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. C. Swanson, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Fusitaro Seko, alias, Fusatura Seko; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated May 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Akira Tsujita, with aliases, William (Bill) Tsujita and Akira Tsiyita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kwan Uchida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ichizo Sano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chozo Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sosuke Yamada, with alias, Sosuke Yamada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chosaburo Yamashita, with aliases, Chosaburo Yamashita, Chozoburo Yamashita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated May 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Morice Yamashiro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

John Edgar Hoover

MHS:mm

June 19, 1942

100-2-50

Special Agent in Charge
San Diego, California

Re: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER
ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated May 25, 1942, transmitting an additional page for the permanent Field Division Arrest Register of Japanese individuals apprehended by your office.

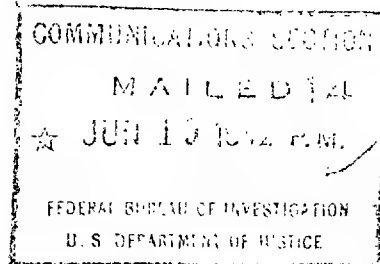
It is noted that the apprehensions recorded on this register begin with arrest serial number J-262, whereas, the last arrest serial number recorded on the Arrest Register transmitted with your letter dated April 10, 1942, was J-232.

It is apparent therefore, that your office has failed to furnish the Bureau with a copy of the permanent Arrest Register reflecting the apprehensions of those Japanese individuals who were assigned arrest serial numbers from J-233 through J-261, and you are requested to forward the Arrest Register reflecting appropriate entries concerning these individuals without delay.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Kramer _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
San Diego, California

May 25, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER
SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find an additional page for the Permanent Field Division Arrest Register. This page brings up to date the aliens apprehended in this field division under Presidential Warrants.

It is noted that this sheet consists of additional Japanese apprehended in this field division. No additional Italian or German Aliens have been apprehended since the original permanent arrest register forms were sent in to the Bureau. This additional sheet is being forwarded at this time because this office did not have additional pages.

Very truly yours,

H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DCS:iej

RECEIVED

100-2-50

28 22

San Diego, California

May 25, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTER
SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find an additional page for the Permanent Field Division Arrest Register. This page brings up to date the aliens apprehended in this field division under Presidential Warrants.

It is noted that this sheet consists of additional Japanese apprehended in this field division. No additional Italian or German Aliens have been apprehended since the original permanent arrest register forms were sent in to the Bureau. This additional sheet is being forwarded at this time because this office did not have additional pages.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

DSS:iej

[illegible]

[illegible]

SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

[illegible]

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Kramer
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

APR 18 1942

James J. [unclear]
W. J. [unclear]

FBI SAN DIEGO, (10).

4-18-42

5-15 PM

WSP

DIRECTOR

HORSE.

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RETEL SIXTEENTH INSTANT RE APPREHENSION OF ALL DANGEROUS FRENCH ALIEN ENEMIES. NONE BELIEVED TO BE WITHIN JURISDICTION THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC 8-18 PM DCN

RECEIVED
100-6-50-
MAY 22 1942
EX-11

CARBON
COPY

4-18-42

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Kramer	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI SAN DIEGO

4-18-42

5-15 PM

WSH

DIRECTOR

MORSE.

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RETEL SIXTEENTH INSTANT RE
APPREHENSION OF ALL DANGEROUS FRENCH ALIEN ENEMIES. NONE BELIEVED
TO BE WITHIN JURISDICTION THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

AM FBI WASH DC 8-18 PM DCN

1st
ALL COPY

100-2-50-110

JCH:17A
5/12/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 28, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kumehiko Ozaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kikushige Shimada, with alias, Kikushige Shibata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

100-2-50-11

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 14 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CP 100 45 UI

JCM:LWA
5/16/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 29, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yahachi Enomoto, with alias, Y. Enomoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 29, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George (Gunichi) Fujimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 29, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isuke Iguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 29, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kinjuro Nakamura, with alias; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 30, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tokichi Namiki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. McGuire

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tamio Nimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 30, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Machiko N. Noguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 30, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yonezo Sawasani; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

MAY 21 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated May 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Akira Shima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 30, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Risaku Takehara, with aliases, Toshisaku Takehara, Aisaku Takehara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIN CTR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated May 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shinju Toyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

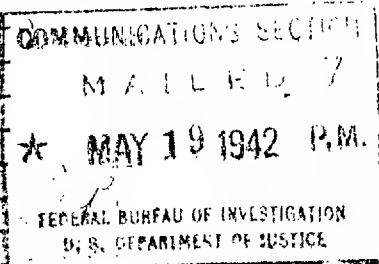
Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated May 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasaku Shinohara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated May 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jukichi Suka, with alias; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____ Enclosure
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



11 MAY 26 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MAY 20 1942
RECEIVED

MHS:js
100-2-5-~~10~~

May 15, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
San Diego, California

RE: FIELD DIVISION ARREST REGISTERS
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

There is being transmitted herewith a supply of permanent arrest register forms, both Sheet A and Sheet B, in accordance with your request in your letter dated April 10, 1942.

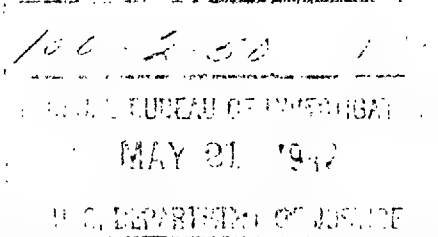
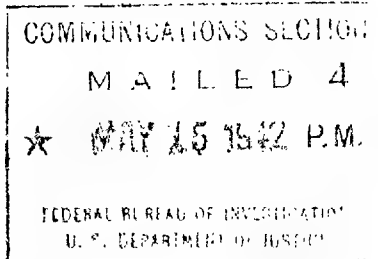
An additional supply of weekly arrest register forms is also enclosed.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



JCL:DLR
5/11/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Michiji Ohman; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Philip Kochenderfer, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasuhiro Fujimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yori Kozanzen, with alias, Yori Hirayama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Wm. A. Robinson, Jr., dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Torazo Inouye, with aliases, Torazo Inouye, Jorazo Inoue; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasichi Ichiki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tsuneichi Tokiwchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry B. Alton, dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasichi Maritake; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry B. Alton, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tadaichi Kimura, with alias, Mutso Oura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

RECORDED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAY 13 1942 P.M.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-50-70
MAY 13 1942

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yuichi Matsumoto, with alias, Yuchi Matsumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yuhaichi Miyagi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmund F. DeVine, dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Otokichi Miyata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Umakichi Nakada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yomezo Nakagami, alias, Yomezo Nakazami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Fuyutaro Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Minokichi Nakano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mankichi Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Philip Kochenderfer, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kumajiro Shimamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jitsuo Tajii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Katsuye Takashima; Tsune Takashima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Fuzataro Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Joshiichi Tsunada, with aliases, Josnichi Tsunada, George Tunada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshitaro Yoshimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

MAY 12 1942

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Lester	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____

FBI SAN DIEGO

5-12-42

10-18 AM

WSP

DIRECTOR

BOAT.

INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-EIGHT INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WA DC 1-23P JAH

8 MAY 20 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION MAY 14 1942 mzd

CARBON
COPY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 12 1942

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN DIEGO

5-12-42

10-18 AM

WSP

DIRECTOR

BOAT.

INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-EIGHT INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-SIX ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WA DC 1-23P JAN

MAY 6 1942

FBI SAN DIEGO

5-6-42

10-37 AM

DIRECTOR

PEAR.

INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-SEVEN INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-FOUR ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

HOLD PLEASE

1-39 PM OK FBI WASH DC CDM

RECORDED

100-4-50-

MAY 14 1942

mz

COPIES
FBI SAN DIEGO

5-6-42

10-37 AM

HSP

DIRECTOR

PEAR.

INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-SEVEN INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY-FOUR ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

HOLD PLEASE

1-39 PM OK FBI WASH DC CDM

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Kramer	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

John Edgar Hoover
WSP

FBI SAN DIEGO

4-21-42

12-23 PM

WSP

DIRECTOR

DRIVE.

INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY SIX INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

RECORDED 100-2-50

END

OK FBI WASH DC 3-27P JAH

V

5 MAY 14 1942

San Diego Division

CARLSON
COPY

FBI SAN DIEGO

4-21-42

14-00000

USP

710 0100

CLIV.

INTERNAL SECURITY, AND. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THIS TOTAL TWO HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THIS TOTAL TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

ATTN:

2007

OK FLI WASH DC 3-27P JAM

V

FBI SAN DIEGO 4-28-42 1-57 PM

JEC

DIRECTOR

ASH

INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY SIX INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U S CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U S CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTY FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY THREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

5-00 PM OK FBI WASH DC MA

318 MAY 10 1942

JCM:IMR
5/8/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPROX 100 OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tachisaburo Nakamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 22, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sojiro Nakamura, alias, Sojiro Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Iskezo Mikami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Otojiro Numamoto, with alias, Otojiro Numamoto, Frank Numamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chiyota Obayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. McGuire

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Zenzaburo Osada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kamiko Osumi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Frank Moichi Oye, alias, Frank Moichi Oye; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Torachi Ozaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tomokichi Sakaguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kenta Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George Chiyoharu Sugiyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Genbei Taguchi, with alias, George Taguchi; Otoneri Nakano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Katsuyo Takashima; Tsune Takashima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ikuyo Takeshita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sadako Takeshita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Keinosuke Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masaichi (Tom) Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasakuro Tanase, alias, Y. Tanase; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masato Tanida, with alias, Masato Tanita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 22, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takezo Taniguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshito Taniguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Iwaguma Tsuneyoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Keijiro Uchiyama, with alias, Kai Uchiyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jirosaku Uyeji; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshisuke Ueno, with alias, Yoshisuke Ueno; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Kesaye Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Frank Masato Yamada, alias, Masato Yamada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Iiso Yasukochi, with alias, Kizo Yasukochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hashio Yonekura, with alias, Hasio Yonekura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Iwajiro Yonekura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JCM:DMR
5/7/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HARRIS
DIRECTOR, FBI

Re: ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Seikichi Ise, alias, K. Seikichi Ise; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sutojiro Ibesu, with aliases, Sutojiro Ibesu, S. Ibesu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Minoru K. Esaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Iori Koichi Fujii, with alias, Koichi Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kenshi Fujita, with alias, Kenshi Fujita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. McGuire

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kazutaka Goto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tadamasa Hashimoto, with aliases, Tadamasa Hashimoto, Tadamasa Hashimoto, Tadamasa Hashimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 22, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masataro Hayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hikotaro Hirase; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 22, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hachirozaemon Honda, with aliases, Hachizaemon Honda, Hachirozaemon Honda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Eisaburo Ikemi, with alias, Eizaburo Ikemi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jinpei Imaizumi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kuroji Ishimaru; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 22, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kataro Ishimoto, alias, Yoshitaro Ishimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kichijiro Itami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Soshichi Jinbo, with alias, Soshichi Jinbo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kesaio Karasawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Imatoro Kawamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated April 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Denjiro Kawamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshiro Kobata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshigoro Mamiya, with alias, Yoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chichijiro Masayuki, alias, Shichijiro Masayuki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Buntaro Matsuda, alias, Bunataro Matuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "K. Matsuhara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated April 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hirokichi Minamide, with alias, H. Minamide; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chinichi Miyamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated April 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jitsusuke Morinaga; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Henry Konosuke Morishita, with alias; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hekotaro Morita, with alias, H. Morita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sakutaro Miyose, with alias, Sakutaro Miyose; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Ennis

Page 4

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated April 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tomo Nakagawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JCH:LYA
4/27/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. FINNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jiro Kiya; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 15, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Fukuichi Nishimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 10, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kikuo Yoshimine; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

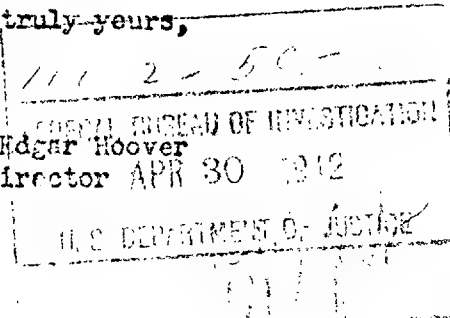
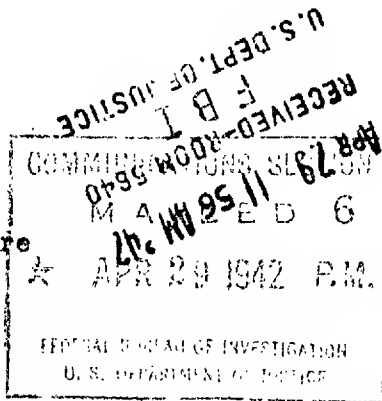
Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tsutaye Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director APR 30 1942



Enclosure

JOM:DMC
5/1/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. Tamm
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ATTEMPTING
Entry into Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated April 15, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shigeyoshi Frank" Paraya; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 16, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chiyaatsu Hirasaki, with alias, Chiyaatsu Hirasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 16, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shiro Koike, alias, Shiro Koike; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated April 16, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mazozo Matsuki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated April 18, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hansuke Akishima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent Frank C. Bedinger, dated April 17, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masaki Hiroto Tomoda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 4
MAY 4 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED - ROOM 5640
MAY 5 1942
J. Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JCH:LVA
4/25/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jintaro Hano, with alias, J. Hano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Soshichi Hosaka, with aliases, Sohichi Hosaka and Sohiski Hosaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled "Eijiro Iwata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Gazaro Kido, with alias, Sozaburo Kido; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tasaburo Mukai, with aliases, Thoman Mukai, Tazaburo Mukai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kamekichi Tsunoda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. McGuire

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Report of Special Agent G. M. Washington, dated April 11, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Mitsugi Oyeda, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

APR 28 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3 MAY 7 1942


Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated April 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsue Watanabe, with aliases, Ben Watanabe, Tatsuo Ben Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 8, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Genji Yukawa, with aliases, Genji Jukawa, George Yukawa, George; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



JCM:DMR
4/24/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIEN
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report on Wilfried Emil Bloedow, a German alien who was apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

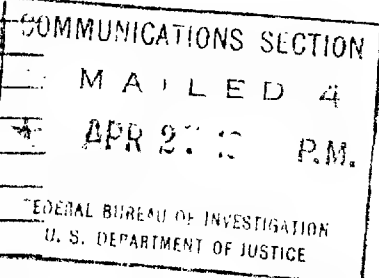
Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Wilfried Emil Bloedow; Internal Security - C, Alien Entry Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



100-50-7118
APR 23 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JCM:DMR
4/24/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD G. BREWER
DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Re: San Diego Field Division
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports of Special Agents assigned to the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yukichiro Utsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent P. C. Redinger, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yukichiro Utsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yukichiro Utsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yukichiro Utsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yukichiro Utsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____

Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yukichiro Utsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yutaka Dick Fujii, alias, Dick Fujii, Yutaka Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated April 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George Glicid Furukawa, with aliases, George Furukawa, George Kurakawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tamikoi Harashima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Gordon B. Allen, dated April 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tadachi Nishi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sensetsu Ishizaki, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mitsuo Saito, with alias, Mitsuo Saito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kichiro Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takiji Hasegawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated April 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isosiro Tachigashira; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Setsuichi Masukane; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated April 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Maoye Okamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

John

Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Ennis

Page 3

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated April 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ryosaku Okida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent P. C. Bedinger, dated April 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isaburo Okutou; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JOM:DMR
4 18/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. E. A. TAMM AND J. EDWARDS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: REPORTS OF J. THOMAS ALLEN
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese Aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. B. Thomas, dated April 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kentro Akason; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. B. Thomas, dated April 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jiro Onori, with alias, Shigeyoshi Onori; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jingoro Okubon; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated March 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kichiro Kubo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated April 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "F. Matsura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Jr. Carson	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Mr. McGuire	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated April 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masakazu Ogasu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Shannon, dated March 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kumabiko Otsaki, with alias, Harry Otsaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
APR 23 1942
RECORDED
100-2-30-1

7-16
Jm

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshito Taniguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated April 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tetsuro Tashio; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent George F. Gillen, dated April 1, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Manehiko Uyeda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JCM:DMR
4/18/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. LAMIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report on Mrs. Martha Teuchtler, a German alien who was apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

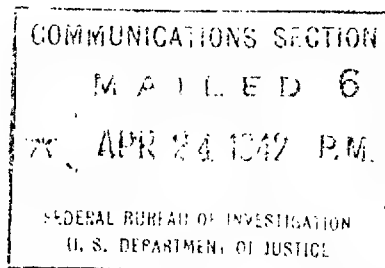
Report of Special Agent Edwin S. Youtz, dated March 18, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Martha Teuchtler; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



JCM:IVA
4/16/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Lyndon E. Allen, dated March 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Keijiro Fugita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kazutaka Goto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. E. Sherman, dated April 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Rokuro Hanaoka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. E. Sherman, dated April 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Gisho Higa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hachirozaemon Honda, with aliases, Hachizaemon Honda, Hachirozaemon Honda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sochichi Jinbo, with alias, Soshichi Jinbo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kikuzo Katsumata; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Riichi Kushino; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Holloman

Mr. McGuire

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George Mayeda, with aliases, Kunitomo Mayeda, Kunitomo Maeta, Kuni Mayeda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kimitaro Nakamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sukezo Nikumi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Frank Moichi Oye, with alias, Frank Moichi Ohye; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chozo Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 28, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsue Watanabe, with alias, Ben Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Iwajiro Yonekura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated March 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sekaye Yoshimura, with aliases, Eddie Yoshimura, Sakae Yoshimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JEM:LVA
4/11/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report on Jirosaku Uyeji, a Japanese alien who was apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this bureau:

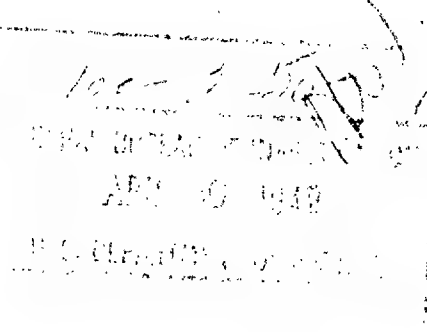
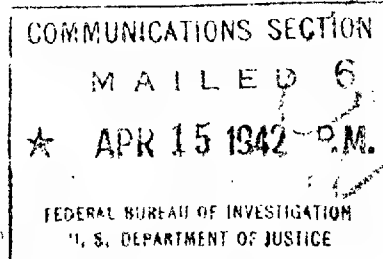
Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jirosaku Uyeji; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Winterrowd	.....
Tele. Room	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

APR 14 1942

FBI SAN DIEGO 4-14" 4-14-42 9-35 AM JEC
DIRECTOR

Handwritten signature: J. Edgar Hoover

Vertical handwritten note: 100-2-25-27

HXXX HORSE. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED SIXTY SIX INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED SIXTY FOUR ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE US CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF US CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWO OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WERE RELEASED BY THE USA. TWENTYFIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHEDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTYTHREE ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY ADXXX AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE O F MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN
END

OK FBI WASH DC 12-36P JAH

RECORDED
100-2-25-27
APR 20
Handwritten signature: J. Edgar Hoover

JCM:LVA
4/4/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. FENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Denkichi Fujita, with alias, Denchi Fujita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. F. De Vine, dated March 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kataro Ishimoto, with alias, Yoshitaro Ishimoto; Internal Security -J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmond F. De Vine, dated March 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kenzo Nakamura, with alias, Kenzo Miyamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ichizaemon Sumiyoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 16, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kenta Sato; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____ Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated March 16, 1942,
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____ at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Iho Tamaki, alias,
Mr. Clegg _____ Frank Tamaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."
Mr. Glavin _____

Mr. Ladd _____ Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 14, 1942, at San Diego,
Mr. Nichols _____ California, in the case entitled, "Masaichi (Tom) Tanaka; Internal
Mr. Rosen _____ Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."
Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Carson _____ Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 16, 1942, at San Diego,
Mr. Coffey _____ California, in the case entitled, "Seitaro Kawahara; Internal Security
Mr. Hendon _____ (J), Alien Enemy Control."
Mr. Holloman _____

Mr. McGuire _____
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

Mr. Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jitsu Yokata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hashio Yonekura, with alias, Hasio Yonekura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JCM:LWA
4/9/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kurata Kawanami; Internal Security - Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jingoro Kokubon; Internal Security - Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kihachi Nakamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Juzo Oyenoki; Internal Security - Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated March 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tomoji (Thomas) Sonoda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____ Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takezo Taniguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____ Report of Special Agent Edmond F. DeVine, dated March 18, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Kesaye Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____ COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____ M. A. L. E. D. P.

Mr. Hendon _____ APR 10 1942

Mr. E. Homan _____

Mr. McGuire _____

Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

Mr. Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JCM:DMR
4/7/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

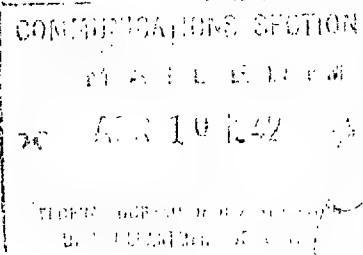
For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Wm. A. Robinson, Jr., dated March 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Margarete Heuschke; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. E. Hughes, dated March 20, 1942, at Newark, New Jersey, in the case entitled, "Albert Kiffel; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JCM:DMR
4/9/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Seikichi Ase, with alias, K. Seikichi Ase; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated March 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kakumichi Sugimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Keitaro Karamoto, with alias, Keitaro Karamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Motoshika Miyata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Eikichi Motooka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Keinosuke Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hongo Yamada, with alias, Roy Yamada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMM. FILED
APR 11 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

150-2-50
APR 11 1942
RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Ennis

Page 2

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated March 21, 1942,
at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sosuke Yamada,
with alias, Sosuke Yamada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy
Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 7 1942

R
LITWITZ

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Mumford
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

FBI SAN DIEGO

4-7-42

10-21 AM

WSP

DIRECTOR

OATS. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FOUR INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY-TWO ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, AND TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. ONE OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED WAS RELEASED BY USA. TWENTY-FIVE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY-THREE ARE GERMAN ALIEN AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WERE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

END

1-25 PM OK FBI WASH DC CAR

100-7-50-100
NATHAN
APR 16 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
[Handwritten initials]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

April 7, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

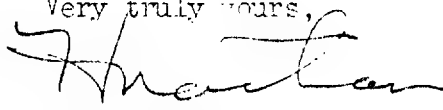
Re: AUGUST NACHANT, with
alias;
OTTO PETER NACHANT
ESPIONAGE - G
CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Dear Sir:

There are being attached hereto Custodial Detention
Memorandums for the following individuals:

AUGUST NACHANT
OTTO PETER NACHANT

Very truly yours,



H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

FL:ES
65-164
cc 100-1664

RECORDED

COPY IN FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	
19	APR 11 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	

MAY 21 1942

San Diego, California

April 7, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Re: AUGUST NACHANT, with
alias;
OTTO PETER NACHANT
ESPIONAGE - C
CUSTODIAL DETENTION

Dear Sir:

There are being attached hereto Custodial Detention
Memoranda for the following individuals:

AUGUST NACHANT
OTTO PETER NACHANT

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

EL:ES
65-164
cc 100-1664

FILE COPY 100-2 50 35

San Diego, California
April 7, 1942

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

NACHANT, AUGUST, with alias Gus Nachant
Residence: 1347 Grove Avenue
San Diego, California
Business: Retired property owner
Citizenship: Subject born April 19, 1882, at Wingertsweilerhof, Germany.
Entered United States 1901 via New York Harbor.
Naturalized September 7, 1910, at Fairbanks, Alaska,
certificate #115292.
(Subject's own statement, San Diego File 65-164-33)

GERMAN

Subject is outspokenly pro-Nazi and a great admirer of ADOLF HITLER. He is in love with the Nazi program. (Mr. GROVER C. TRACY, San Diego, California, August, 1939; SD 65-164-4)

Subject was elected President of the German-American Club for the year 1940. (Confidential Informant SD - 6, San Diego, California, July, 1940, SD 65-164-7)

Subject is very favorable to HITLER. The Newport Card Room in San Diego, of which subject and his brother are owners, is constantly frequented by other German sympathizers. (Mr. E. W. JONES, San Diego, California, August, 1940, SD 65-164-8)

Subject is a member of the German legation and is always displaying Nazi propaganda. He obtains this from German ships at the San Diego Harbor. (FLOYD H. MAXWELL, 721 Del Mar Avenue, Chula Vista, California, July, 1940, SD 65-164-9)

Subject was a member of the German-American Bund during the time it was active in San Diego. (ROBERT S. JONES, 704 Eleventh Street, San Diego, California, April, 1941, SD 65-164-11)

During the time the Bund was active in San Diego, subject and his son were seen leaving each Tuesday night, and subject's wife stated they were attending meetings. It is reported that Tuesday was the meeting night for the Bund, and she believed they were attending these meetings. PAUL JOSEPH has mentioned that he used to see NACHANT at the Bund meetings. (Mr. E. K. MEYER, 1347 Grove Street, San Diego, California, May, 1941, and February, 1942, SD 65-164-2, 33)

PL:ES
65-164

FILE COPY 65-2-370-12

San Diego, California
April 7, 1942

CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM

NACHANT, OTTO PETER

Residence: 1764 Front Street GERMAN
San Diego, California
Business: 425 "E" Street, San Diego, California
Operator of the Newport Card Room
Citizenship: Subject born February 11, 1890, at Boerlingen,
Germany.
Entered United States 1908 via the New York
Harbor.
Naturalized May 8, 1921, at Seattle, Washington,
Certificate #1562373.
(Subject's own statement, San Diego file
65-164-33)

NACHANT stated the United States would be much better off if they had a man like HITLER at the head of the Government. The Newport Card Room in San Diego, operated by NACHANT, is constantly frequented by other German sympathizers. (S. A. J. J., San Diego, California, August, 1940, 65-164-8)

NACHANT is very pro-German. He is the brother of AUGUST NACHANT, believed to have been the head of the local German-American Fund during its existence. (L. PALSKY, San Diego, California, January, 1942, 65-164-23)

FL:LS
65-164

FILE COPY
1942

100-2-56-83

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Diego, California

April 10, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ARREST REGISTER
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

In accordance with instructions in Bureau letter to all Special Agents in Charge dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith a duplicate of a permanent register reflecting apprehensions of Japanese individuals, another reflecting German apprehensions, and a third reflecting Italian apprehensions by this office.

This office does not have a sufficient number of these forms to send in a complete register. It is, therefore, suggested that an additional supply of the permanent register forms, both Sheet A and Sheet B, be mailed to this office immediately.

There is also being forwarded a form reflecting unexecuted arrests for Japanese individuals. There are no unexecuted arrests for German and Italian individuals in this office.

Duplicates of these registers are being maintained in this office in accordance with Bureau instructions.

On receipt of the additional permanent register forms from the Bureau these registers will be brought up to date and the Bureau furnished with a sufficient number of duplicates thereof to bring this register up to date. Thereafter, the arrests will be reported on weekly registers in accordance with Bureau instructions.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG: dms
100-2184

Enclosure

COPIES IN FILE

RECORDED

INDEXED

APR 11 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

San Diego, California

April 10, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: ARREST REGISTER
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

In accordance with instructions in Bureau letter to all Special Agents in Charge dated February 17, 1942, there is being transmitted herewith a duplicate of a permanent register reflecting apprehensions of Japanese individuals, another reflecting German apprehensions, and a third reflecting Italian apprehensions by this office.

This office does not have a sufficient number of these forms to send in a complete register. It is, therefore, suggested that an additional supply of the permanent register forms, both Sheet A and Sheet B, be mailed to this office immediately.

There is also being forwarded a form reflecting unexecuted arrests for Japanese individuals. There are no unexecuted arrests for German and Italian individuals in this office.

Duplicates of these registers are being maintained in this office in accordance with Bureau instructions.

On receipt of the additional permanent register forms from the Bureau these registers will be brought up to date and the Bureau furnished with a sufficient number of duplicates thereof to bring this register up to date. Thereafter, the arrests will be reported on weekly registers in accordance with Bureau instructions.

Very truly yours,

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAG: dms
100-2184

Enclosure

SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

✓ WILLIAM P. BAUTER, with alias, 644 - 8th Avenue, San Diego, California. Employed San Diego County Engineering Office. Admittedly local head of the German-American Bund in 1937. Active in pro-Nazi circles and reportedly of strong pro-Nazi sympathy.

11/16/42
✓ WALTER B. BRENNER, 381 Bon Air Street, La Jolla, California. Allegedly interned during World War and presently a rabid pro-Nazi. Allegedly makes frequent trips to Tijuana, Mexico. Reported to be an ex-German Army officer, an outspoken Nazi sympathizer, and a member of the German-American Bund.

✓ LUDWIG KARL HELMUTH GNAF, 3443 Zola Street, San Diego, California. A furrier by trade; prominent in all German activities in San Diego. Very pro-Nazi in sympathies.

✓ KARL AUGUST HEUSCHELE, 1365 Rosecrans Boulevard, San Diego, California. Reported in Storm Trooper's uniform and introduced as head of the Bund in San Diego at a San Francisco Convention. Reported to be very pro-Nazi and to be a known associate of Nazi sympathizers.

✓ FREDERICO HEY, Post Office Box 70, Tijuana, Mexico, a known German agent; a resident of Tijuana for many years. No longer enters the United States, but undoubtedly continuing activity through contacts in San Diego district.

✓ THOMAS O. HUEITT, 3388 Felton Street, San Diego, California, Works Progress Administration employee, Naval Air Station. Reportedly a rabid Nazi sympathizer, a German-American Bund member, and bitter toward American form of government. Known to have endeavored to enlist other workers into the Bund.

11/16/42
✓ HUGO KLINKERT, 1147 Rosecrans Boulevard, San Diego, California, restaurant operator. Definitely pro-German and strong Hitler man. Reportedly in the German Army during the World War.

8-17-1942

7-2-42
RECEIVED
SAN DIEGO
FBI
11/16/42
[Signature]

4/10/1917
F
b
a
M

11-10-41
22nd Street
New York
NY

1.

4/12/11
Cand 12:00 PM
Mentor
4/12/11

2/12/14
2013
Blaug
Mentor
Catal

21/11/2011

as credentials and letters from the German government; that he has attempted to convert acquaintances to Hitlerism and is reported to have served time in a Japanese prison camp for espionage activities. Also reported as a German officer. He is very pro-German and a reported member of the German-American Bund.

*4/24/41
and 4/25/41
Mundkowsky*
DR. ERNEST BERNARD MUNDKOWSKY, 4168 Udal Street, San Diego, California. Reportedly a rabid Nazi member of the German espionage service; very outspoken in his opposition to and criticism of the United States government. He has been reported from numerous sources because of his pro-German sympathies.

*4/24/41
and 4/25/41
Schulte*
HEINRICH SCHULTE, 66 Cypress Avenue, Lemon Grove, California. Arrived in San Diego from Bremen, Germany, in March, 1939, with his uncle, HENRY CHRISTOPHER SCHULTE. Reported to be making speeches on behalf of HITLER and very pro-German in his sympathies.

*4/24/41
and 4/25/41
Schulte*
HENRY CHRISTOPHER SCHULTE, uncle of HEINRICH SCHULTE, and an ardent HITLER admirer. Involved in an auto accident June 25, 1940, at which time he had in his possession a map of Baja, California, Mexico and a portion of Sonora, Mexico on which was marked suspicious symbols in the vicinity of many of the more important cities.

*4/24/41
and 4/25/41
Dreden*
ERNEST FREDERIC VON DREDEN, 4796 Arizona Street, San Diego, California. Reported by numerous sources as very pro-German in his sympathy. A member of the crew of the scuttled German steamship COLUMBUS - was released temporarily to his wife in February, 1940. Reported to keep detailed compilations showing comparative oil productions of all oil producing countries, relative strength of navy of all virile powers and production of foodstuffs and other commodities. Also reported to be corresponding with FREDERICO HEY, well-known German propaganda agent in Tijuana, Mexico.

SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

WILLIAM P. BAULL, with alias, 644 - 3th Avenue, San Diego, California. Employed San Diego County Engineering Office. Admittedly local head of the German-American Bund in 1937. Active in pro-Nazi circles and reportedly of strong pro-Nazi sympathy.

WALTER B. BRENNER, 351 Bon Air Street, La Jolla, California. Allegedly interned during World War and presently a rabid pro-Nazi. Allegedly makes frequent trips to Tijuana, Mexico. Reported to be an ex-German Army officer, an outspoken Nazi sympathizer, and a member of the German-American Bund.

LEONARD CARL HEINRICH GRAF, 3443 Zola Street, San Diego, California. A furrier by trade; prominent in all German activities in San Diego. Very pro-Nazi in sympathies.

KARL AUGUST REUSCHEL, 1365 Roscorans Boulevard, San Diego, California. Reported in Storm Trooper's uniform and introduced as head of the Bund in San Diego at a San Francisco Convention. Reported to be very pro-Nazi and to be a known associate of Nazi sympathizers.

FREDERICK MEY, Post Office Box 70, Tijuana, Mexico, a known German agent; a resident of Tijuana for many years. No longer enters the United States, but undoubtedly continuing activity through contacts in San Diego district.

THOMAS O. HUBERT, 3509 Felton Street, San Diego, California, Works Progress Administration employee, Naval Air Station. Reportedly a rabid Nazi sympathizer, a German-American Bund member, and bitter toward American form of government. Known to have endeavored to enlist other workers into the Bund.

ALFRED HUBERT, 1115 Roscorans Boulevard, San Diego, California. Reported to be a member of the German-American Bund and a pro-Nazi sympathizer.

FRANZ KREML, 425 "B" Street, Chula Vista, California. Reported by military attache in Mexico City to be a secret German agent acting as a go-between for Nazi agents in the United States and Mexico.

DR. KARL KORTHMAN, 311 - 3rd Street, Calexico, California. Reported to be a former member of the German Army and very pro-German, and since trip to Germany about two years ago he has made talks and exhibited pictures of Germany. Reportedly visited by Japanese, Germans, and Italians at all hours of the night and to have made numerous trips throughout Mexico, Panama, and South American countries.

LEON KROLL, 9111 Fletcher Drive, La Mesa, California. Reportedly pro-German, a member of the German-American Bund as well as the distributor of Nazi literature in the vicinity of his home.

FRANC LENIH, 1626 West Walnut Street, San Diego, California. Reported to be definitely pro-German and an officer in the German Army during the World War. Also a reported member of the German-American Bund and a visitor to Germany within the past two years; reported that he speaks personally of GOERING and that he had two brothers in the German Army, one of whom was killed in Poland. An automobile salesman by occupation and allegedly speaks Spanish, German, French, and Italian and above the intelligence of the average automobile salesman.

EMIL MEHL, Route #2, Box #170, Mission Valley, San Diego, California. Reported member of the German-American Bund, very pro-Nazi and anti-Semitic in sympathy and in possession of considerable anti-Semitic literature. Mrs. MEHL reported to have made two trips to Germany within the last four years and MEHL'S home is said to be used almost daily for informal German gatherings.

GEORGE A. MERCIOTSKY, 4239 Charonne Avenue, San Diego, California. Reported to have received a German Iron Cross a year ago as well

MAR 31 1942

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

Handwritten: 3-31-42

FBI SAN DIEGO

3-31-42

WSP

DIRECTOR

PHONE. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED FIFTY-ONE INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED FORTY-NINE ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, TWO ARE U. S. CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWENTY-FOUR INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATED DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY-TWO ARE GERMAN ALIENS AND TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. ONE OF THESE GERMAN ALIENS WAS RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC 07 1-48P JAN

APR 3 1942



JCM:EVR
3/24/42

INFORMATIONAL REPORT, RE: J. J. J.
INTERNAL SECURITY - J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

RE: DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated March 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hikotaro Hirase; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

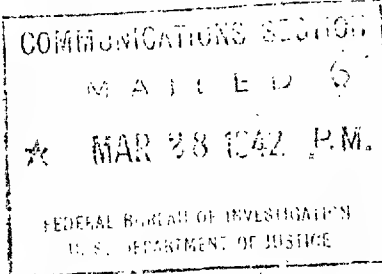
Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kido Iji Obunaru; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ayori Hearnan with alias: Ayori Hirayama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Frank S. Pittman, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hikotaro Hosaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated March 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshimasa Kitamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."



APR 2 1942
RECEIVED

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kiyotaka Kurokawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Suntero Matsuda, with alias: Suntero Matuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Aimitaro Nakamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Frank S. Pittman, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Minokichi Nakano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jinsaku Saito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edwin S. Youz, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masaku Shinohara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 28, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masachichi Tanaka, alias: Tom Tanaka, alias Masachichi 'Tom' Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sakusaburo Tokuda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshisuke Uyeno, with alias: Yoshisuke Ueno; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JED:JH
3/23/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. BRENN
DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

TO: MEMORANDUM OF INFORMATION
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Otto George Weisselmann, with alias, Otto L. Weisselmann; Espionage - R, Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent A. W. Richardson, Jr., dated March 13, 1942, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in the case entitled, "Otto Jacob; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Erwin Oscar Hermann Koehler, with aliases; Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hans Carl Walter Paul Lindemann, with aliases, et al; Espionage - R, Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Richard F. Schonborn, with aliases, Mrs. Richard F. Schonborn, with aliases; Espionage - R, Internal Security - C, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 3
MAR 28 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-50-4

JCM:LVA

3/20/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masosuke Esaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Louis Koichi Fujii, with alias, Koichi Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takichi Hirai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. B. Allen, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ushinosuke Itomura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

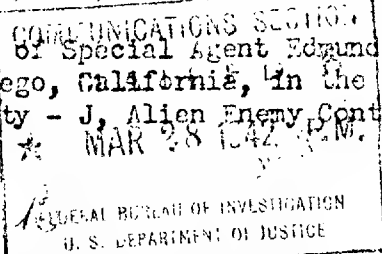
Report of Special Agent L. B. Allen, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mogoji Izumi; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____ Report of Special Agent Edmund F. De Vine, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kessao Karasawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____ Report of Special Agent Edmund F. De Vine, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sanroku Kawasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____ Report of Special Agent Edmund F. De Vine, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kokuza Koyanagi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



100-250-4
APR 1 1942
9

Report of Special Agent Edmund F. De Vine, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shigeru Masumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shinichi Miyamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hekotaro Morita, with alias, H. Morita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kechisaburo Nakamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Fuyutaro Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Frank S. Pittman, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sojoro Nakamura, alias, Sojiro Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Frank S. Pittman, dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Katahiko N. Noguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tomoharu Okawa, alias, Tomohuru Okawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Namihei Osumi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edwin S. Youtz, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yonezo Sawasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Riboku Shinzato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."


Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Genbei Taguchi, with alias, George Taguchi; Otoneri Nakano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. A. Fish, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ikuyo Takeshita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



JEL: LJR
3/26/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. BENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: ARRESTION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bodinger, dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kiroshi Aizawa, alias, Kiroshi Aizawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Philip Kochenderfer, dated March 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isaburo Fujimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William F. Sheehan, dated March 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masataro Hayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated March 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tsunetaka Hirata, with alias, Tsuneta Hirata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bodinger, dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshiko Hosokawa, alias, Juno Hosokawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent William F. Sheehan, dated March 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isaburo Ikemi, with alias, Isaburo Ikemi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated March 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masataro Hayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 7
MAR 28 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1942

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Benzaburo Iodama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sadafumi Kubota; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Susumu Kuwano, with aliases, Reverend Susumu Kuwano, Reverend Susumi Kuwano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masatake Ogura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Shochan, dated March 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takemon Ohara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. E. Sherman, dated March 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jimmy Ichinojo Osuga, alias, Ichinojo Osuga; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edwin S. Yoate, dated March 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hisaka Takehara, with alias, Toshisaku Takehara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sadafuko Takehito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated March 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Torachi Ozaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated March 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Haruko Shimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated March 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Gensuke Hattaiya; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kensuke Katanabe, with alias, Harry Katanabe, Lottie Katanabe, with alias, Lottie Augusta Katanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated March 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Junio I. Yamashita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William F. Sheehan, dated March 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kiso Yasukochi, with alias, Kizo Yasukochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William F. Sheehan, dated March 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tokuo Yasukochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JCM:IVI
3/26/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent L. B. Allen, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Keijiro Fugita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tamihei Hamashima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Haruo Hatashita; Internal Security - J, Enemy Alien Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Gisho Higa; Internal Security - J, Enemy Alien Control."

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Torozo Inouye, with alias, Jorazo Inouye; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson	Report of Special Agent D. A. Fish, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego,
Mr. E. A. Tamm	California, in the case entitled, "Setsuzo Kaku; Internal Security - J,
Mr. Clegg	Alien Enemy Control."
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 21, 1942, at San
Mr. Nichols	Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Edward Kamekichi Sasaki, with
Mr. Rosen	aliases, E. K. Sasaki and Kamekichi Sasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien
Mr. Tracy	Enemy Control."
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	★ MAR 28 1942 P.M.
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Mr. McGuire	U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
APR 2 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sazaro Kido, alias, Sozaburo Kido; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ryonosuke Kodama, with alias, R. Kodama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Seiji Koroda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tetsuzo Kushino; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Henry Konosuke Morishita, alias, Konosuke Morishita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Fukuichi Nishimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated February 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kikutaro Nishimoto, with alias, Kikutaro Nishimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent George M. Washington, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shohachi Nishizaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ototaro Numamoto, alias, Otojiro Numamoto, Frank Numamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated February 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kenroku H. Ohta; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Zenzaburo Osada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sakumon Sato, with alias, Sakuyemon Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mosaku Shigematsu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasakuro Tanase, alias, Y. Tanase; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Seitoki Toguchi, with aliases, Jentaro Kohama, Frank Kohama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Frank S. Pittman, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kametaro Takahashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. B. Allen, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shintaro Tamara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Juichi Yamada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chosaburo Yamashita, with aliases, Chosduro Yamashita, Chozoburo Yamashita; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

3/21/42

RECEIVED 3/21/42
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Re: INTERVIEW OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the Japanese Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yatake Dick Fujii, with aliases, Dick Fujii, Yatake Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmund P. DeVine, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiaki Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent H. Elsworth Browne, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiaki Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiaki Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. L. Fish, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiaki Fujii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____

Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 7
MAR 25 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-20

MAR 16 1942

MAR 18 1942

Report of Special Agent Edmund F. Devine, dated March 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshihiro Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William F. Sheehan, dated February 28, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masao Hiroto, with alias, No Mitsuo Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John J. Bryant, dated March 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Michijiro Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmund F. Devine, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kazuo Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masao Hiroto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshio Ito, with alias, Mitsuo Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jiro Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. A. Fish, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masao Ito, with alias, Masao Ton Koto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated March 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshio Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masao Hiroto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated March 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshiko Machiyashiro; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmund F. Devine, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Elyse Maruoka; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 28, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tomoko Yamaguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmund F. Devine, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshiko Machiyashiro; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mitsuko Machiyashiro; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated March 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mitsuko Machiyashiro; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. E. Sherman, dated March 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kenshi Saito, with alias, Kenshi Saito; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent H. LeRoss Brown, dated March 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshiko Machiyashiro; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Phillip Kochenderfer, dated March 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshiko Machiyashiro; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated March 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George H. Saito; Internal Security - J, Alien enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masachiko Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. J. Robinson, Jr., dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ike Tanaka, alias, Frank Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. B. McNamee, dated March 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yusufaro Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. B. McNamee, dated March 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshihiro Terio; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. B. McNamee, Jr., dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mina Tanaka, with alias, William (Bill) Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. B. McNamee, Jr., dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masagoro Tsunoyoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. J. Robinson, Jr., dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kwan Uchida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent L. B. McNamee, Jr., dated March 2, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masahiko Tanaka, with alias; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated March 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Saburo Ichi Yano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William F. Sheehan, dated February 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Taisaku Yasakochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Rinnic


Page 5

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 22, 1942,
at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jitsu Yokota;
Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



JU :
3.23.42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. LITTLE
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent L. B. Allen, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Izuo Honda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William T. Sheehan, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jinjiro Inanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shincho Kinjo, with aliases, Shincho Kaneshiro, S. Kinjo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yutecchi Miyagi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Henry Honosuke Perichita, alias Honosuke Perichita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 7
★ MAR 25 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takutaro Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yone Nakagawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Gtataro Numamoto, with alias, Utojiro Numamoto, Frank Numamoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yonokichi Sakaguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Wm. A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiro Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Harry D. Allison, dated February 26, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yonkichi Sato; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yorinichi N. Saki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chiyoehara Sugiyama, alias George Chiyoehara Sugiyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Titsuru Tashio; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated February 25, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ryohio Tsujihara, with alias, Miyohio Tsujihara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William T. Sheehan, dated February 15, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Torisei Yamashiro; Internal Security - J, Enemy Alien Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Frank Masato Yamada, with alias, Masato Yamada; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

FBI SAN DIEGO

3-4 XX3-24-42

7-25 PM

JPV

DIRECTOR

FIND. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. RETEL STATISTICS THIS INSTAND.
JAPANESE FIGURES SHOULD READ AS FOLLOWS. TWO HUNDRED FORTY NINE
INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO
DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED FORTY SEVEN ARE JAPANESE ALIENS.
BALANCE OF TELETYPE CORRECT

NATHAN

ACK AND HOLD PLS

10-25 PM OK FBI WA MS

1944
JAN 31 1944

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

100-2-50-71
 149
 9 APR 30 1942

FBI SAN DIEGO

3-24-42

2-10 PM

DMS

Handwritten signature

DIRECTOR

FIND

INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED FIFTYONE INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DAT. OF THAT NUMBZR TWO HUNDRED FORTYNINE ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, TWO ARE U S CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASD BECAUSE OF U S CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWNXXX TWENTYTHREE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIE S HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTYONE ARE GERMAN ALIENS, TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP AND ONE RELEASED BY USA. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC 5-10 PM DCN

RECORDED

100-2-50-71
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 MAR 31 1942
 12-19

149
 9 APR 30 1942



JCM:LVA
3/17/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. PENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

I am enclosing herewith copies of reports on the following Japanese aliens located in the territory covered by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau, and on whom the United States Attorney, San Diego, California, has indicated that he would recommend a Presidential Warrant:

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sasuke Shinmoto, with alias, Ben Shinmoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kizo Yasukochi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated February 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George Mayeda, with aliases, Kunitomo Mayeda, Kunitomo Maeta, Kuni Mayeda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

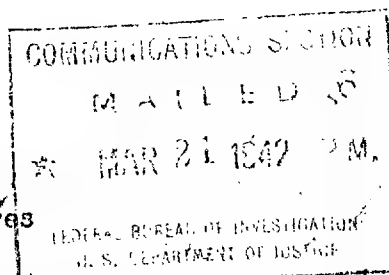
Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tatsue Watanabe, with alias, Ben Watanabe; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosures



MAR 25 1942

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
San Diego, California

March 19, 1942

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Coffey	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. H. J. Morgan	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____
Chief Clerk	_____

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Re: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENTRY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to a letter to all Special Agents in Charge from the Bureau dated February 23, 1942 instructing that the files of each Field Office be reviewed and summary reports submitted reflecting information concerning individuals of Spanish, French, Portuguese, and Finnish nationality or sympathies who might be dangerous in the event of an emergency involving the United States and Spain, Portugal, France, or Finland.

Reference is further made to a teletype received this date from the Bureau directed to all Special Agents in Charge regarding this matter.

This will advise that there are no such cases in this Field Division.

Very truly yours,

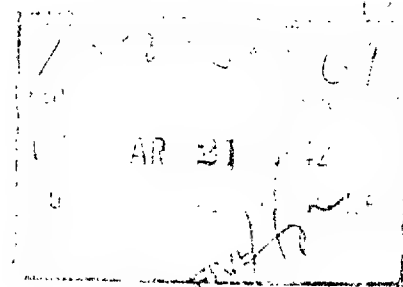
H. Nathan

H. NATHAN
Special Agent in Charge

LAC:jec
100-2184

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 *Led/TP*
ON 3-23-77

COPY 2 MAY 23 1942
IN FILE



San Francisco, California

March 10, 1942

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RE: RICHARD ROBERT BEE
AND OTHERS

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to a letter to all Special Agents in Charge from the Bureau dated February 21, 1942, directing that the files of each field office be reviewed and every source admitted reflecting information concerning political beliefs of Spanish, French, Portuguese, and Finnish nationality or origin who might be a source of the extent of an espionage involving the United States and Spain, Portugal, France, or Ireland.

Reference is further made to a letter, received in date from the Bureau directed to all Special Agents in Charge regarding this matter.

This will advise that there are no such cases in this field division.

Very truly yours,

H. HANCOCK
Special Agent in Charge

cc: SAC
SF-112

DECLASSIFIED BY 6080 Ld/TMP
ON 3-23-77

100-23-77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 17 1942

R
MAR 17 1942

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SQN D 3-7- XX3-17-42 9-45 AM JEC

FBI SAN Diego, Calif.

DIRECTOR

DATE

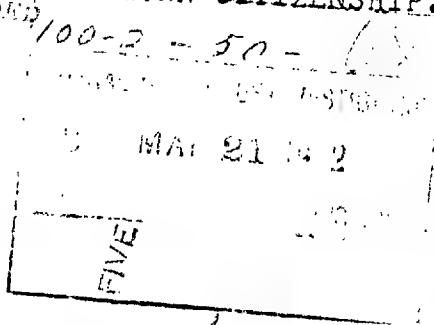
INTERNATL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED THIRTYSEVEN INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED THIRTYFIVE ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, TWO ARE US CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF US CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWENTYTWO INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY ARE GERMAN ALIENS, TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC WV 12-43PM

MAR 24 1942



Department of Justice
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Washington

December 16, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. J. EDGAR HOOVER,
DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

For your information I send you herewith a list of Japanese nationals who have recently made applications for exit permits. The enclosed list has been checked against the list submitted to you by the Special Defense Unit for apprehension, a copy of which was sent to this Service. We found none of the names on the enclosed list duplicated on the Special Defense Unit lists.

Of the persons shown on the enclosed list, the following are now in custody as noted below, having been turned over to our Service by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for temporary detention:

IMMIGRATION DETENTION STATION
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

12-7-41 Imai, Seizo 2226 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
? Matsudaira, Ichiro 2742 Bush Street, San Francisco, Calif.

ELLIS ISLAND

12-8-41 Maenami, Yonosuke 40-38 - 205th St., Bayside, L.I., New York
12-11-41 Mizukami, Takeshi 453 West 143rd Street, New York City
12-10-41 Okochi, Mitsutaka 133 W. 63rd Street, New York City
12-8-41 Tomimas, Shutarō 601 W. 115th Street, New York City
12-8-41 Yajima, Tokusuke 43A 74th Street, Brooklyn, New York
12-8-41 Kono, Juichi 15 Colonial Road, Bronxville, New York

IMMIGRATION DETENTION STATION
TERMINAL ISLAND, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

12-8-41 Suzuki, Asakichi 225-c Cannery Street, Terminal Island,
Los Angeles, California

LEMUEL B. SCHOFIELD
Special Assistant to the Attorney General

5.
Listed in detention

San Diego

ENCLO. 13
R

Los Angeles
San Francisco
Seattle
New York
San Diego
3/4/42

100-2-50-
MAR 11 1942

NAME	ADDRESS	OCCUPATION
✓ AOKI, HARUO	2742 Bush Street, San Francisco, Calif.	Staff Member The Yokohama Specie Bank
✓ COX, RALPH ASHLEY and wife, KITSU	513 South Befendo St., Los Angeles	South British Insurance Company, Japan
✓ FUKUHARA, YUKIO	C/o Yamato Hotel 717 California Street, San Francisco, Calif.	Student University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penn.
✓ FUKUHARA, NOBUKAZU	C/o Yamato Hotel 717 California St., San Francisco, Calif.	Student at Duke University, Durham, North Carolina
2/5/ ✓ HAMASAKI, TAHEI	347 Cannery Street, Terminal Island, Calif.	Fishing business
✓ NAKAMITSU, HARUTARO	113 West 2nd Street, Los Angeles, Calif.	Cook & Kitchen work Iwaki Cafe, 5th & Towne Ave., Los Angeles
✓ NASEGAWA, HARU	258 East First St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Restaurant - self
✓ HARA, UICHIRO and wife	R.D. Box 106; Oxnard, Calif.	Farming, Self
✓ HAYASHIKAWA, AIKO	950 Stafford Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.	Student
✓ IKEDA, MASAMICHI	126 1/2 South Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Pool Hall Employee for Ikeda
✓ IKEDA, UME	2698 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Calif.	Staff Member Yokohama Specie Bank
12-7-41 ✓ IMAI, SEIZO	2226 California St., San Francisco, Calif.	Manager Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
2/2/ ✓ ISHIDA, SHOTARO	244-A Pilchard St., Terminal Island, Calif.	Own Boat Fishing
✓ IWAWAKI, KAZUYOSHI	10622 - 8th Avenue, Inglewood, Calif.	Farm Hand for Ampo

(*) Signifies aliens in custody.

NAME	ADDRESS	OCCUPATION
✓KANEMITSU, MANTSUCHI and wife, TAURUYO	Rt. 1, Box 1428-B, Downey, Calif.	Farmer, Self
✓KAWABATA, KINAI	126 1/2 South Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Gardener, various employers
✓KAWASHIMA, KUMAKICHI	Rt. 1, Box 65, Gardena, Calif.	Farmer, Self
✓KOBAYASHI, TEKUSABURO	Route 1, Box 168, Woodlake, Calif.	Farming, self
✓KOUCHI, UMETARO	Montone, Calif.; Also 248 East First St., Los Angeles; California	Farmhand; Western Fruit Co.
✓KUSUMOTO, OTOMATSU	525 South Central Ave., Los Angeles, California	Hotel Clerk Tomitaro Isuzogawa, L.A.
✓MASU, KENZO	433 East Haley St., Santa Barbara, Calif.	Cook, Mr. Jeffery, Santa Barbara, Calif.
✓MATSUDAIRA, ICHIRO	2742 Bush Street, San Francisco, Calif.	Staff Member Yokohama Specie Bank
✓MOHRI, HANAYO and two children (minor)	2007 Corinth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Housewife
✓MORI, TSUNEO	954 Dewey Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.	Gardener, self
✓MORITSUKE, KATSUJI	P. O. Box 425, Oceanside, Calif.	Farmhand for Omori
✓MOTOYAMA, TAKUJI	304 N. Alameda St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Farmhand
✓OHARA, MISAO and wife, SHIGEO, and son, MASANORI	Rt. 2, Box 170, Gardena, Calif.	Fish Peddler - self
✓OHTONO, TAMEGORO FRANK	305 N. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Bartender for Jack Berro

(*) Signifies aliens in custody.

NAME	ADDRESS	OCCUPATION
2-8-41 11/c MAENAMI, YONOSUKE, and wife and 3 minor children	4-38 - 205th Street Bayside, L. I., New York	Clerk, Morimura Bros., Inc.
12-11-41 11/c HIZUKAMI, TAKESHI	453 West 143rd Street New York City	Clerk, Japanese Consulate Clerk, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
12-8-41 11/c MIYAUCHI, TOSHIYUKI	45 Park Terrace West New York City	Clerk, Itoh & Co.
✓ NAKANO, GORO	Hotel Roylton 44 West 44th New York City	Newspaper Correspondent N. Y. Branch Office Asahi Shimbun
12-10-41 11/c OKOCHI, MITSUTAKA	133 W. 63rd Street New York City	Shauffer, Col. Nakamura 103 W. 89 St., N.Y.C.
✓ SHIBATA, KATSUSABURO	114 W. 48th Street New York City	Clerk Japan Products Co.
12-8-41 11/c TOMIMAS, SHUTARO	601 West 115th Street New York City	Translator & Research work
12-8-41 11/c YAJIMA, TOKUSUKE and wife Florence	43A 74th Street Brooklyn, New York	Manager of Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, 10 Bridge Street New York City
✓ YAMAMOTO, MOTOAKI	500 Riverside Drive New York City	Student
✓ YAMANAKA, TOYOJIRO	680 -5th Avenue New York City	Clerk, Yamanaka & Co. 545 West 111th Street
✓ HARA, CHIYONO and husband HAKARU	1522 Yesler Way Seattle, Washington	Housewife
✓ HARA, HAKARU	1522 Yesler Way Seattle, Washington	Bartender, Tennis Club
12-8-41 11/c KASHIO, SEIICHIRO	c/o Mitsui & Co., Ltd., 1430 Exchange Bldg., Seattle, Washington also New Washington Hotel Seattle, Washington	Manager, Mitsui & Co. 1430 Exchange Bldg., Seattle, Washington

(*) Signifies aliens in custody

NAME	ADDRESS	OCCUPATION
1/13/41 HIKIDA, YASUICHI	257 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.	Staff, Japanese Con- sulate General, N. Y.
12-9-41 12/4 IZUMI, KUNIO	307 East 44th St., New York City	T. Chatani & Co., Ltd., 307 East 44th Street
12-13-41 12/4 KATO, KOJI	139 Payson Avenue, New York City	Morimura Bros., Inc., 139 Payson Avenue, New York City
12-8-41 12/4 KITADAI, SHIGEHIO	Hotel, 70 Park Avenue, New York City	Superintendent of New York Agency of the Bank of Japan
12-8-41 12/4 * KONO, JUICHI	15 Colonial Road Bronxville, New York	President, Asahi Corporation
✓ KATAOKA, RENICHI	Rt. 2, Box 360, Bellevue, Washington	Farmer, Akira Aramaki
✓ KAMACHI, YUICHI	670 Jackson Street, Seattle, Washington	Unemployed
✓ MURAKAMI, SENTARO and wife, ISE	South Bend, Washing- ton; Also C/o Pacific Oyster Company, 1217 Birch Street, Los Angeles, California	Business for self - New Washington Oyster Company
✓ NAKATA, TOKI* with husband SHOTARO; daughter, Mariko	310 - 6th Avenue, S., Seattle, Washington	Housewife
✓ OGAWA, THOMAS TOHRU	1323 13th Avenue, S., Seattle, Washington	Clerk, Lumber Dept. Mitsubishi Shoji- Kaisha
12/14/41 SENZAI, TAMIO	802 Third Avenue, Seattle, Washington	Bank Clerk, Sumitomo Bank of Seattle

(*) Signifies aliens in custody.

NAME	ADDRESS	OCCUPATION
✓ AOTA, HIDEYO (MRS.)	202 Barkla St., Santa Paula, Calif.	Packing Lemons Citrus Association
✓ OTSUKI, MOTOTARO and wife	P. O. Box 687, San Pedro, Calif.	Poultryman - self
✓ OUCHIDA, TETSUSHIRA SENTA	P. O. Box 122, Guadalupe, Calif.; Also 248 East First Street, Los Angeles, California	Farmhand for Guadalupe Pre. Co.
✓ OZAKI, YONOSUKE	250-B-7 Albicore St., Terminal Island, Calif.	Fisherman for Shimeko Saka
2/2/44 ✓ RYONO, OTOMATSU	154 B. Terminal Way, Terminal Island, California	Fisherman for George Fukuzaki
✓ SATO, SUZAWA CHIKAE and daughter, Mrs. HARUKO HORIUCHI	135 S. Evergreen Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Housework - Mrs. Pauline
✓ SUGAWARA, HISANO	118 Weller Street, Los Angeles, Calif.	Restaurant - self
12/2/44 ✓ SUZUKI, ASAKICHI	225-C Cannery St., Terminal Island, California	Fisherman for Yohei Suzuki
✓ TAKUSUGAWA, KOU	Rt. 2, Box 864, Compton, California	
✓ YASUDA, KUI; husband; TEIZO; son, BEN; daughter, YONE	Rt. 1, Box 7; Holtville, California; Also 248 East First Street, Los Angeles, California	Housewife
✓ YOSHIMITSU, KYUJIRO	P. O. BOX A, Ruth, Nevada; Mailing Address: 129 1/2 East First St., Los Angeles, California	Switchman, Consolidated Copper Mine Company

(*) Signifies aliens in custody.

JCM:LVA
3/11/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Richard Tsutomu Araki; Internal Security - J, Enemy Alien Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sutejiro Ebasu, with aliases, Sutejiro Ebasu, S. Ebasu; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmund P. DeVine, dated February 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "J. Hano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated February 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Senmatsu Ishizaki, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 16, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kuroji Ishimaru; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Dorwart, dated February 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Eijiro Iwata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

10 MAR 21 1942

100-37-40
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MAR 17 1942
RECEIVED

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Genji Jukawa, with aliases, George Yukawa, George; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated February 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasaburo Kawakita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shiro Koike; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takiiji Kumagai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Dorwart, dated February 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "K. Matsuhara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yuichi Matsumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmond F. DeVine, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Somatsu Minami; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hirokichi Minamide, with alias, H. Minamide; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 16, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takeshi Morita, with alias, Takeshi Moita; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sakutaro Myose, with alias, Sakutaro Miyose; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yaichi Nakazono; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated February 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tokichi Namiki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tamizo Nimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent David A. Fish, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Ryosaku Okida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isaburo Okutsu; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 18, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jiro Omori, with alias, Shigeyoshi Omori; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Jukichi Suka, alias, Jukichi Suga; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

JCM:EVA
3/9/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 24, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Gentaro Asamen; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmond F. DeVine, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Miyazo Fujizawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George Gifchi Furukawa, with aliases, George Furukawa, George Furakawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Susukichi Iwashita, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Chester L. Jacoby, dated February 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Yojiro Nakadate, with alias, Yojiro Nakadate; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Setsunichi Masukano; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Hoffman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

MAILED 6

MAR 12 1942 P.M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9 MAR 20 1942

Report of Special Agent Edmond F. DeVine, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Otokichi Miyata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated February 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Naoye Okamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Frank Kesauoshie Otsuka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Matasaku Sakurai; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control".

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Fusitaro Seko, alias, Fusatura Seko; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated February 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshito Taniguchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Edmond F. DeVine, dated February 20, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kanjiro Tsuchiyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 8, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. E. J. TAMM, CHIEF,
DEPT. OF JUSTICE, BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Under date of February 27, 1942, a letter of the
communication was received from the United States Attorney,
San Diego, California, advising this Department of the
arrest of 21 Japanese alien operators, mem-
bers of prescribed Japanese organizations. These subjects
were arrested in San Diego County, California on February
27, 1942. Original warrant covering these subjects
on relations has been issued and is herewith.

You will note that three copies are attached to each
original warrant and it will be appreciated if you will transmit
one copy of each to the Immigration and Naturalization Service
and one copy to the United States Attorney.

Very truly yours,

Edward J. Ennis

Edward J. Ennis
Director, Alien Enemy Control Unit

Enclosures

FOR DEFENSE



BUY
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS
AND STAMPS

Handwritten notes:
100-2-40
MAR 10 1942
MAR 10 1942

100-2-40
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MAR 10 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Winterrowd	.....
Tele. Room	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature

FBI SAN D 3-10-42 2-30 PM DMS

DIRECTOR

Handwritten vertical text: W. J. ...

LAMP. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. TWO HUNDRED TWENTYONE INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWO HUNDRED NINETEEN ARE JAPANESE ALIENS, TWO ARE U S CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U S CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWENTYTWO INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCIES HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY ARE GERMAN ALIENS, TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECUASE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS ~~AND~~ APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

88TA5-26 PM OK FBI WASH DC NG

RECORDED

1 MAR 14 '42

(20)

150-2-50-62
MAR 13 1942
FIVE



MAR 3 1942

R

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Strickland

FBI SAN DIEGO 3 -3-42 11-11 AM WSP
DIRECTOR

SNOW. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY FOUR INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY TWO ARE JAPANESE ALIENS. TWO ARE U S CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U S CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWENTY TWO INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY ARE GERMAN ALIENS. TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

RECORDED

END

OK FBI WASH DC 1-00 MAV

3 MAR 10 1942

100-2-50-62
MAR 13 1942
<i>[Signature]</i>

EJE:DF
2/28/42

MAR 4 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

For your information, the following Japanese aliens, all of whom are executive officers of the San Diego Japanese Association, were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau on February 26, 1942, upon the authority of the United States Attorney:

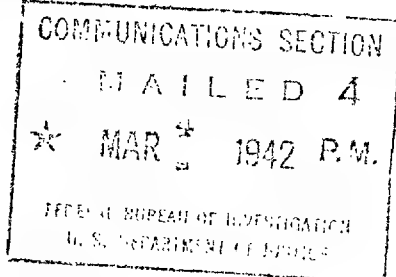
Kichiji Chuman	Kimitaro Nakamoto
Yutaka Fujii	Masataro Ogura
Denichi Fujita	Buemon Ohara
Masataro Hayashi	Jihachiro Otsuka
Hikotaro Hirase	Torachi Ozaki
Kumataro Iguchi	Risaku Takehara
Eisaburo Ikeda	Fusataro Tanaka
Kichijiro Itami	Yoshichiro Torio
Isojiro Machigashira	Sakushichi Yano
Bunataro Matsuda	

All of the subjects are presently in the custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service at the San Diego County Jail.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



100-8-50-111
100-8-50-111
100-8-50-111

ek

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 24 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

JCF

Arrests - with details of apprehensions

FBI SAN D 2-24-42 11-35 AM JEC

DIRECTOR

SEEK. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY TWO INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY ARE JAPANESE ALIENS. TWO ARE U S CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U S CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWENTY ONE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER NINETEEN ARE GERMAN ALIENS. TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

\$

2-35 PM OK FBI WASH DC TCN

30 MAR 12 1942

RECORDED

100-2-50-
MAR 7 1942
FIVE

INVESTIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 6 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN DIEGO 3-6-42 QQAXXX 1125 AM WSP

DIRECTOR

SNOW. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. RETEL MARCH FIFTH ONE THIRTYTHREE
PM. NO SUCH ARRESTS MADE BY THIS OFFICE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

NATHAN

END

2-25PM OK FBI WASH ON

1 MAR 10 '42

COPY IN FILE

RECORDED 100-2-50-
MAR 10 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE 30

CARBON
COPY

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 6 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. McGuire	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI SAN DIEGO

3-6-42

QQAXXX 1125 AM

WSP

DIRECTOR

SNOW. INTERNAL SECURITY, AEC. RETEL MARCH FIFTH ONE THIRTYTHREE
PM. NO SUCH ARRESTS MADE BY THIS OFFICE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN
PREVIOUSLY REPORTED.

NATHAN

END

2-25PM OK FBI WASH ON

FILE COPY
100-2-50-59

JRW:mr

February 26, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
San Diego, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY - J
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a group Presidential Warrant for the apprehensions of 32 Japanese alien enemies. According to the information received by the Bureau, this warrant was issued upon the receipt of a telegram on February 19, 1942, by the Department from the United States Attorney at San Diego, California, advising of the emergency apprehensions of these subjects. According to the telegram, these subjects were taken into custody by Agents of this Bureau and were being held in the Imperial County Jail.

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with the appropriate United States Attorney; another with the appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service; and the remaining copy is for your files.

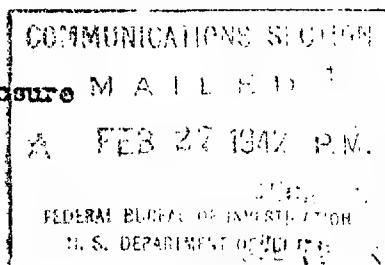
In the event that any of the individuals whose names appear on the attached warrant have not been apprehended to date, your efforts must be directed toward their immediate apprehensions.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure MAILED 1



7 MAR 10 1942

ADDRESS REPLY TO
"THE ATTORNEY GENERAL"
AND REFER TO
INITIALS AND NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 20, 1942

THIS IS BY MAIL. J. L. G. H. 100-2-50-100

Re: L. J. G. H. 100-2-50-100

Under date of February 19, 1942, a letter from the United States Attorney, San Diego, California, advising this Department of the emergency apprehension of Japanese alien enemies. These subjects are the subjects of your Bureau, and were being held in the Imperial County Jail.

A general order concerning the emergency apprehension of the above named Japanese alien enemies is being issued. The order is of the nature of a warrant and will be signed by the Attorney General. It will be signed by the Attorney General and the Secretary of the Department of Justice.

Yours very truly,

Edward J. Ennis

Edward J. Ennis

Director, Alien Enemy Control Unit

FOR DEFENSE



BUY
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS
AND STAMPS

Unsub. 100-2-50-100
20 March 1942
Jaw: JSH 2-20-42

MAR 2 1942

GROUP PRESIDENTIAL WARRANT FOR FOLLOWING

MAJAZO FUJISAWA	NAOYE OKAMURA
GEORGE FURAKAWA	RYOSAKU OKIDA
TORAZO INOUE	ISABURO OKUTSU
KUROJI ISHIMARU	SHIGEYOSKI OMORI
R. KODAMA	KENROKU OTA
SHIRO KOIKE	FRANK KUSANSHU OTSUKA
SEIJIRO KORODA	MATASAKU SAKURAI
TAKIJI KUMAGAI	EDWARD KAMAKICHI SASAKI
SETSUICHI MASUKANE	FUSATARO SEKO
SOMATSU MINAMI	MOSAKU SHIGEMATSU
OTOKICHI MIYATA	Y. TANASE
SAKUTARO MIYOSE	YOSHITO TANIGUCHI
TAKUTARO NAKAHARA	KANJIRO TSUCHIYAMA
YAICHI NAKAZANO	JUICHI YAMADA
TOMIZO NIMURA	CHOZOBURO YAMASHITA
KIKATARO NISHINOTA	GENJI YUKAWA

SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

KUSABU OKIDA
KOSABU OKUBO
SHIGLEY, SKI OKI
KIMURA OKA
FRANK KESABU OKI
KUSABU OKI
EDWARD KIMAKI OKI
KUSABU OKI
KUSABU OKI
K. OKI
YOSHIO OKI
KIMURA OKI
K. OKI
K. OKI
K. OKI

alien enemies whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and
safety of the United States.

The said alien enemies are to be detained and confined until
further order.

By order of the President:

IRVING T. BELL
Attorney General

February 15, 1942

6

FEB 28 1942

10-34 PMJPV

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN D 2-27-42 10-34 PMJPV

DIRECTOR

SEEK INTERNAL SECURITY -J, AEC. FIVE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED
THIS DATE IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY AND BOOKED FOR IMMIGRATION IN SAN
DIEGO COUNTY CAIL. INDIVIDUAL TELETYPES BEING SUBMITTED ON EACH.

NATHAN

END AND HOLD PLS

1-33 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

Write - Construction Unit

100-50-11

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

10 MAR 3 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

me

MAR 6 1942
COPY FILE

CARBON
COPY

1942 FEB 28

11 03 PM

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E.A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN D 2-27-42 10-34 PMJPV

DIRECTOR

SEEK INTERNAL SECURITY -J, AEC. FIVE JAPANESE ALIENS APPREHENDED
THIS DATE IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY AND BOOKED FOR IMMIGRATION IN SAN
DIEGO COUNTY CAIL. INDIVIDUAL TELETYPES BEING SUBMITTED ON EACH.

NATHAN

END AND HOLD PLS

1-33 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

FILE COPY 100-2-50-57

HR:dm1

February 20, 1942

100-2-50-56

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: ENEMY ALIEN PROGRAM IN THE
WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND

Further supplementing my memoranda of February 3 and February 16, 1942, I am setting out hereinafter a summary of the action taken in pursuance of the Enemy Alien Program in the Western Defense Command. The statistics hereinafter set out relate to activities from December 10, 1941 to noon, February 15, 1942.

Activities of Field Offices in
Western Defense Command

The following summary reflects the number of dwellings or premises searched in the Western Defense Command and the number of alien enemies apprehended in connection with such searches:

Number of alien Japanese premises searched	1,190
Number of alien Japanese apprehended	813
Number of alien German premises searched	99
Number of alien Germans apprehended	79
Number of alien Italian premises searched	42
Number of alien Italians apprehended	18
Total number of alien Japanese, German and Italian premises searched	1,331
Total alien enemies apprehended	910

As a result of the above mentioned searches, the following prohibited articles have been confiscated:

Short wave radio transmitters	1
Short wave radio receivers	15
Codes or code books	
Pieces of fireworks	
Guns	
Still cameras	
Motion picture cameras	
Flares or skyrockets	
Swords, bayonets and knives	

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEB 22 1942
1,057
190
133
2
75
337

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 2 -

Maps, charts and illegal photographs	23
Binoculars	10
Telescopes	3
Microphones	1
Radio ear phones	6
Telegraph keys	3
Spotlights and searchlights	10
Pairs of signal flares	3
Sticks of dynamite	223
Feet of dynamite fuse	1,894
Dynamite caps	1,827
Pounds of black powder	3
Pounds of ammunition	80,660

The above mentioned searches disclosed 272 violators in control of articles prohibited by the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941.

Plans for Future Activities

The following is a brief summary of the plans which have been made for further activities by the Field Offices of this Bureau in the Western Defense Command:

Seattle

Multiple searches are to be conducted in the vicinity of Vancouver Barracks, in the vicinity of the airport at Dallesport, and in the vicinity of Wapato, Washington, where there is a considerable concentration of Japanese farmers.

Portland

The premises of approximately 25 alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai in Portland and in the vicinity of Portland will be searched and these alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai will be apprehended. Spot searches of the premises of alien Japanese living near vital bridges and water fronts at Portland, Oregon, will be conducted on the 21st instant.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

San Francisco

A total of 207 search warrants have been issued for the search of Japanese premises in the vicinity of Sacramento, California.

Los Angeles

Spot searches will be conducted in the vicinity of Guadalupe, Santa Maria, and San Luis Obispo.

San Diego

Approximately 50 searches and apprehensions of alien Japanese will be made during the coming week.

Phoenix

Additional spot searches will be made largely upon individual complaints. Efforts are being made to obtain a list of all aliens who have obtained big game hunting licenses, and an investigation will be made to determine whether they are still in possession of firearms.

Salt Lake City

The premises of alien Japanese who are the subjects of complaints and reside in the vicinity of Price, Utah, will be searched. A search will be made of the premises of one Japanese near Garfield, Utah, and of three Japanese at Ely, Nevada.

Respectfully,

W. A. Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FBI SEATTLE

2-15-42

4-45 PM

KB

DIRECTOR

PEPE. RE ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY IS ECLUSIVE
OF THE ORIGINAL APPREHENSIONS AND SEARCHES MADE IN CONNECTION WITH
THE ORIGINAL CUSTODIAL DETENTION LIST. IT INCLUDES THOSE SEARCHES
AND APPREHENSIONS CONDUCTED AND MADE AS AN OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL
COMPLAINTS CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL ENEMY ALIENS AS WELL AS MEMBERS
OF THOSE ORGANIZATIONS CONSIDERED AS SUBVERSIVE AND ORGANIZED FOR THE
BENEFIT OF A FOREIGN POWER AND TO THE DETRIMENT OF THE U.S. THESE
FIGURES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVITIES IN THE OFFICES WITHIN THE WESTERN DEFENSE
COMMAND AND ARE CURRENT TO AND INCLUDING TWELVE O CLOCK NOON SUNDAY,
FEBRUARY 15.

~~TOTAL JAPANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 880PM~~

TOTAL JAANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 1190

TOTAL ALIEN JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 813

TOTAL GERMAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 99

TOTAL ALIEN GERMANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 79

TOTAL ITALIAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 42

TOTAL ALIEN ITALIANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 18

GRAND TOTAL SEARCHES MADE 1331

GRAND TOTAL ALIEN APPREHENSIONS MADE 910

ALL ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE FOR FUTURE HEARINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING
INSTRUCTIONS.

100-2-50-50
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 26 1942

PAGE TWO

CONTRABAND CONFISCATED

- ✓ 2 MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS
- ✓ 133 ORDINARY CAMERAS
- ✓ ONE MICROPHONE
- ✓ 2 SHORRWAVE RADIO TRANSMITTERS
- ✓ 207 SHORTWAVE RADIO RECEIVERS
- ✓ 6 RADIO EAR PHONES
- ✓ 5 TELEGRAPH KEYS
- ✓ 10 SPOT OR SEARCH LIGHTS
- ✓ 7 CODE BOOKS
- ✓ 15 FLARES OR SKYROCKETS
- ✓ 3 PR. SIGNAL FLAGS
- ✓ 23 MAPS, CHARTS OR ILLEGAL PHOTOGRAPHS
- ✓ 337 SWORDS, BAYONETS OR KNIVES
- ✓ 10 BINOCULARS
- ✓ 3 TELESCOPES
- ✓ 1057 PIECES FIREWORKS
- ✓ 923 ~~STICKS~~ STICKS OF DYNAMITE
- ✓ 1894 FEET DYNAMITE FUSES
- ✓ 1827 DYNAMITE CAPS
- ✓ 3 POUNDS BLACK POWDER
- ✓ 190 GUNS
- ✓ 80,660 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITIONM

PAGE THREE

TOTAL VIOLATORS OF PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION CONTROLLING ARTICLES OF CONTRABAND 272.

PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS OF ARREST REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 122.

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED WPM

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 20.

PRESIDENTIAL WAXXX SEARCH WARRANTS ISSUED AND TO BE SERVED TO MORROW, FEBRUARY 16, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 207

PLANS FOR FUTURE SEARCHES.

✓ SEATTLE. MULTIPLE SEARCHES ARE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE VANCOUVER BARRACKS ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, QORWM SIMILAR SEARCHES ARE BEING PLANNED IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT AT DALLESPORE, WASHINGTON AND IN THE VICINITY OF AXX WAPATO, WASHINGTON, WHERE THERE IS A CONSIDERABLE CONCENTRATION OF JAPANESE FARMERS. INDIVIDUAL SEARCHES WILL BE MADE AS THE OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS

✓ SAN DIEGO. THERE WILL BE APPROXIMATELY FIFTY SEARCHES AND ARRESTS OF JAPANESE MADE IN THE SAN DIEGO DISTRICT DURING THE COMING WEEK.

✓ LOS ANGELES M. RAIDS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF GUADALUPE, SANTA MARIA AND SAN LUIS OBISPO ON TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY OF THIS WEEK. DURING THE LATER PART OF THE WEEK ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE JAPANESE ORGANIZATIONS LISTED IN THE CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM FROM THE DEPARTMENT TO THE HEARING BOARDS WILL BE MADE.

PAGE FOUR

PORTLAND. THE PREMISES WILL BE SEARCHED AND APPREHENSIONS MADE OF APPROXIMATELY TWENTYFIVE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE SOKUKU KAI IN PORTLAND AND VICINITY ON FEBRUARY 18. SPOT RAIDS OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN PORTLAND LIVING NEAR VITAL BRIDGES AND WATERFRONTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON THE 21ST INSTANT.

✓ PHOENIX M. ADDITIONAL SPOT SEARCHES WILL BE MADE LARGELY UPON INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS. EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO OBTAIN THROUGH THE GAME WARDENS A LIST OF ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE OBTAINED BEXXBIG GAME HUNTING LICENSES. A CHECK WILL THEN BE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE ALIENS ARE STILL IN POSSESSION OF FIREARMS.

✓ SALT LAKE CITY. THE PREMISES OF THREE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE THE SUBJECTS OF COMPLAINTS AND WHO RESIDE IN THE VICINITY OF PRICE, UTAH, WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 17. A SIMILAR SEARCH WILL BE MADE OF THE PREMISES OF ONE JAPANESE NEAR GARFIELD, UTAH ON FEBRUARY 19. THE PREMISES OF THREE JAPANESE AT ELY, NEVADA WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 20.

✓ SAN FRANCISCO. A TOTAL OF 207. SEARCH WARRANTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN ISSUED FOR THE SEARCH OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN THE VICINITY OF SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. THESE SEARCHES WILL BEGIN ON THE MORNING OF MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

GURNEA

END

8-10 PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 11 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN D 2-11-42 2-12 XX 2-20 PM PM JEC
DIRECTOR

SOAK. INTERNAL SECURITY. ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. SIXTY ONE
INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO
DATE. OF THAT NUMBER FIFTY NINE ARE JAPANESE ALIENS. OF THESE,
HEARING BOARD RECOMMENDS TWO BE RELEASED AND FIVE PAROLED. OF
TOTAL JAPANESE APPREHENSIONS TWO POSSESS U S CITIZENSHIP. ONE OF
THESE RELEASED BECAUSE OF HIS U S CITIZENSHIP BY IMMIGRATION
OFFICIALS. TWENTY ONE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY
HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER NINETEEN ARE GERMAN
ALIENS AND HEARING BOARD RECOMMENDS TWO PAROLED AND THREE RELEASED.
TWO OF TOTAL GERMAN APPREHENSIONS WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE
NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS. ONE OF THESE RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION
OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO INDIVIDUALS
OF ITALIAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE. HEARING
BOARD RECOMMENDS RELEASE OF ONE.

NATHAN

RECORDED

100-2-50-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 FEB 26 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

END
OK 5-20 PM B FBI WASH DC JC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 17 1942

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN D 2-17-42 10-45 AM JEC

DIRECTOR

Wanted - C.D.

~~PEXXX~~ PIPE. ~~INTXXXX~~ PIPE. INTERNAL SECURITY. AEC. NINETY FOUR
INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE.
OF THAT NUMBER NINETY TWO ARE JAPANESE ALIENS. TWO ARE U S
CITIZENS, BOTH OF WHOM WERE RELEASED BECAUSE OF U S CITIZENSHIP
BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS. TWENTY ONE INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN
NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER
NINETEEN ARE GERMAN ALIENS. TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE
NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY
IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP.
TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

1-43 PM OK FBI WASH DC NH

2 MAR 3 - 1942

RECORDED

100-2-50-11
FEB 20 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

February 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated February 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yahachi Enomoto, with alias, Y. Enomoto; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

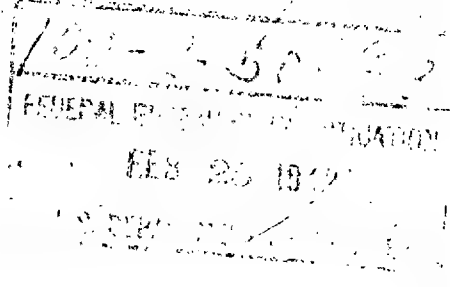
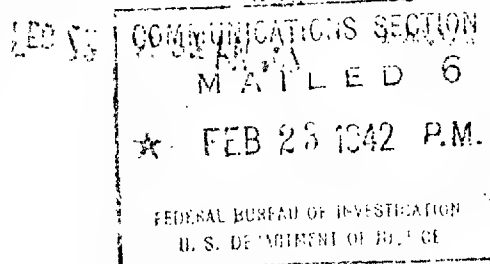
Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated February 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tsunosuke Hashimoto, with aliases, Fred Truski Hashimoto, Tinishi Hashimoto, Tanuski Hashimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Lyndon B. Allen, dated February 7, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chiyomatsu Hirasaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated February 11, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kinjiro Nakamura, alias, Jenjiro Nakamura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated February 10, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kokichi Shimabukuro; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Ennis

Page 2

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 4, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kikushige Shimada, with alias, Kikushige Shibata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

RECORDED

INDEXED

February 21, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

I thought you might be interested to know that the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau has advised that 48 Japanese aliens who are officers of the Japanese Association of Imperial Valley, Brawley, California, were apprehended February 19, 1942, on the authority of the United States Attorney and were booked for the Immigration and Naturalization authorities. The apprehension of 46 of these aliens took place in the Imperial Valley at Brawley, California, and are being held in the Imperial County Jail, while the remaining two were apprehended in San Diego County and are being held in the San Diego County Jail.

The Japanese Association of Imperial Valley, Brawley, California, is a branch of the Central Japanese Association which was mentioned in the memorandum of the Assistant to the Attorney General, James Rowe, Jr., dated February 2, 1942, addressed to all United States Attorneys, "Re: Alien Enemy Hearing Boards". This organization was listed as an organization, directly or indirectly, under the direction of the Japanese Government and therefore furthered the interests of Japan even when in conflict with the interests of the United States.

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

[Handwritten signature]
1-43

100-251942
FEB 25 1942
[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

FEB 20 1942

RECORDED

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN D

2-19-42

8-59 PM

JPV

DIRECTOR

PIPE INTERNAL SECURITY - J AEC. FORTY EIGHT JAPANESE ALIENS
XXX ALIENS OFFICERS OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF IMPERIAL VALLEY
VALLEY, BRAWLEY, CALIFORNIA APPREHENDED THIS DATE ON AUTHORIZATION
US AGGORNXXX ATTORNEY. FORTY SIX OF THIS NUMBER APPREHENDED IN
IMPERIAL VALLEY AT BRAWLYXXX BRAWLEY AND BOOKED FOR IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES AT IMPERIAL COUNTY JAIL. REMAINING TWO APPREHENDED IN
SAN DIEGO COUNTY AND PLACED IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY JAIL BOOKED FOR
IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

NATHAN

END AND ACK PLS

-31-

11-59 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

V

RECORDED

2nd memo to a.s. 2/21/42
Eam
COPY IN FILE

15-2-50-50
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
12 FEB 23 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CARBON
COPY

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Mumford	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

FBI SAN D 2-19-42 8-59 PM JPV

DIRECTOR

PIPE INTERNAL SECURITY - J AEC. FORTY EIGHT JAPANESE ALIENC
XXX ALIENS OFFICERS OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF IMPERIAL VALLYXXX
VALLEY, BRAWLEY, CALIFORNIA APPREHENDED THIS DATE ON AUTHORIZATION
US AGGORNXXX ATTORNEY. FORTY SIX OF THIS NUMBER APPREHENDED IN
IMPERIAL VALLEY AT BRAWLYXXX BRAWLEY AND BOOKED FOR IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES AT IMPERIAL COUNTY JAIL. REMAINING TWO APPREHENDED IN
SAN DIEGO COUNTY AND PLACED IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY JAIL BOOKED FOR
IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

NATHAN

END AND ACK PLS

-31-

11-59 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

V

FILE COPY

13 2-56-52

February 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENNE
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Paul Luther, dated February 8, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Y. Maeshiba, alias: Kumachi Maeshiba, Kumakichi Maeshiba; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated February 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshigoro Kamiya, with alias: Yoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

ENCLOSURE

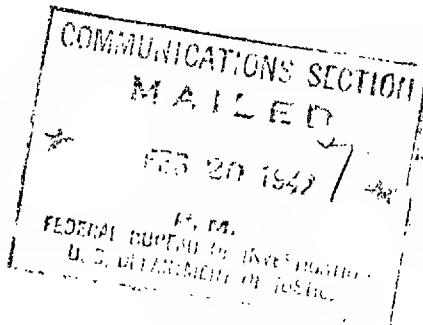
John Edgar Hoover, Director

FEB 19 1942

RECEIVED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

6 FEB 21 1942



February 17, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. RICHARD J. HENRICH
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: ARRESTION OF JAPANESE IN MS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent E. J. Staten, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George (Gonich) Fujimoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Staten, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Heideke Iuchi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated February 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshiaki Ichiki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Dietz, dated January 14, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Shigenobu Iakumaru; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. J. Staten, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kunioichi Ichi, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Report of Special Agent Edward F. Brown, dated February 6, 1942, at Los Angeles, California, in the case entitled, "Hideo Harry Iwata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masako Ichi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

RECEIVED
FEBRUARY 25 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

INDEXED

FEB 25 1942

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masato Tanaka, with alias: Masato Tanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Joshiichi Tsunoda, with aliases: Joshiichi Tsunoda, George Tsunoda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Henry L. Tuck, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yintaro K. (Yintaro) Uyeji, with aliases: Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. P. Devine, dated January 30, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hachio Yonckura, with alias: Hachio Yonckura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshitomo Yoshimura; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

February 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

I am enclosing herewith copies of reports on the following Japanese aliens located in the territory covered by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau, and on whom the United States Attorney, San Diego, California, has indicated that he would recommend a Presidential Warrant:

Report of Special Agent Edwin S. Youtz, dated February 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Riichi Kushino, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent Don C. Swanson, dated February 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Sukezo Nikumi, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated February 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Eikichi Motooka, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent F. C. Bedinger, dated January 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Senuatsu Isizaki, with aliases: S. Isizaki, S. Isazaki, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
FEB 23 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

February 16, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. BENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent John F. Kelly, dated February 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Gabriela Gertrude Meussen; Joseph Johann Meussen; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 28, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Siegfried Albert Franz Muntz, with aliases: Siegfried Muentz, Sigfrid Muentz, Sigrid Albert Muentz, S. A. Muntz, Siegfried Muntz, Sigfrid Alberto Francisco Muntz; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 6
★ FEB 17 1942 ★
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-50-1
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 18 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 3 1942

TELETYPE

187

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature/initials

FBI SAN D 2-3-42 9-00 AM DMS

DIRECTOR

DEAL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. FIFTY NINE INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER, FIFTY SEVEN ARE JAPANESE ALIENS . TWO ARE JAPANESE OF US CITIZENSHIP, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS BECAUSE OF HIS US CITIZENSHIP. EIGHTEEN INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER SIXTEEN ARE GERMAN ALIENS . TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. TWO ITALIAN ALIENS APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC WV 122-04PM

FEB 3 1942

RECORDED

100-2-50-47
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
1 FEB 29 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

26 in Custody As Enemy Aliens

A roundup of enemy aliens here was continued today by FBI agents and police. By noon, 26 were in custody.

Following apprehension of 21 Japanese and one Italian yesterday, officers jailed three Japanese during the night and one more this morning.

"Vague possibility" that the roundup would continue today had been indicated by Harold Nathan, FBI agent in charge here.

Hearings to Follow

Meanwhile, his men are conducting further investigation into records of aliens picked up yesterday and booked at the county jail, "hold for immigration." Nathan stated that in all probability, they would be moved out, possibly to a camp in Montana, where they will be given informal hearings.

Some, he said, might be released, some paroled and others interned after presentation of information and evidence. They may not be represented by counsel but will be present to hear evidence against them when the hearings are held.

"More aliens will be picked up from time to time in San Diego as a matter of regular routine," said Nathan.

Waterfront Regulated

Orders for exclusion of enemy aliens from a large section of San Diego's waterfront has been received.

Registration of enemy aliens was carried on today at the San Diego postoffice, after registration forms were received late yesterday. All Germans, Italians and Japanese 14 years old, or over, must register, presenting their 1940 alien registration cards and also three small photos of themselves.

34 FEB 11 1942

FEB 3 1942

TRIBUNE-SUN
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

February 6, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HOWARD J. HARRIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent J. B. Sherman, dated January 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masutaro Kariya, with alias: Masutaro Kariya; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

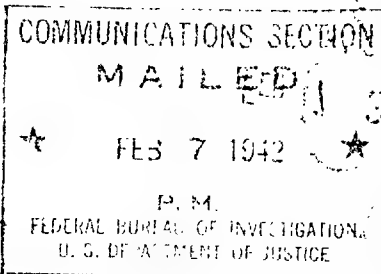
Report of Special Agent R. J. Fish, dated January 28, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Pintaro Kuratomi, alias: Pintaro Kuratomi, Pintaro Kuratomi, Pintaro Kuratomi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Henry L. Tuck, dated January 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Joe U. Ueyoshi, with alias: Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated January 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Teruhide Kishida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. J. Neel, dated January 18, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Keigoro Uchigawa, alias: Kei Uchigawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

February 6, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HERMAN J. HENRY
RE: WIT. ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITFOR THE INFORMATION OF CHIEF OF BUREAU
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended at San Diego, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated January 21, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Marie Helene Orgel Bisher, with aliases: Helene Orgel Bisher, Helene E. Bisher, Mrs. Holland Bisher, Mrs. Holland Bisher, Anna Marie Helene Orgel, Helene Orgel, Helene Orgel, Helene Orgel; Espionage - G; Internal Security - G; Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 22, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Otto Eugene Weisselmann, with alias: Otto E. Weisselmann; Internal Security - G; Espionage - G; Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent W. A. Fien, dated January 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kurt Wolf Reinrich; Espionage - G; Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated January 27, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Richard E. Schenck, with aliases: Richard Schenck, Richard Schenck; Mr. Richard E. Schenck, with aliases: Mr. Richard E. Schenck, Mr. Richard E. Schenck, Miss Florence Schenck, Miss Florence Schenck; Internal Security - G; Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAILED

FEB 6 1942

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1942

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Director

658

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Strickland
justing

FBI SAN D. 1-28-42 9-55 AM WMB

DIRECTOR

FROG. RETEL EIGHTEENTH INSTANT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TWENTY EIGHT ~~INDIVIDUALS~~ INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTY SIX ARE JAPANESE ALIENS. TWO ~~SEE~~ ARE JAPANESE OF U S CITIZENSHIP, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS BECAUSE OF HIS U S CITIZENSHIP. ~~EIGHTEEN~~ EIGHTEEN INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY HAVE BEEN APREHENDED TO DATE. OF ~~THAT~~ THAT NUMBER SIXTEEN ARE GERMAN ALIENS. TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS PRESUMABLY BECUASE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. ONE ITALIAN ALIEN ~~APREHENDED~~ APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NATHAN

END

12-55 PM OK FBI WASH DC FJS

RECEIVED, CUSTODIAL DETENTION

16-1-42
FEB 3 1942
FBI - SAN DIEGO

January 31, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated December 27, 1941, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masutaro Kamiya, alias: Masutaro Kamiya; Internal Security - J."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated January 13, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Saburo Muraoka, alias: Saburo Muraoka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Henry L. Tuck, dated January 16, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Saburo Muraoka, alias: Saburo Muraoka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
FEB 2 1942
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-25047
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 4 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enclosure

February 3, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. PENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego, California Field Division of this Bureau.

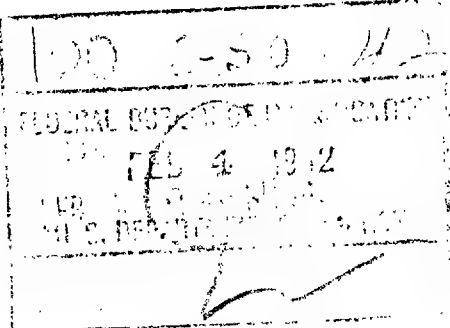
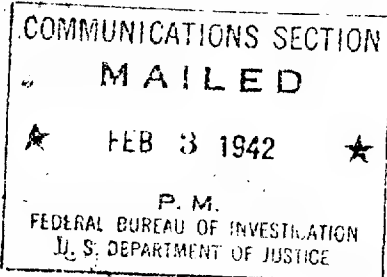
Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated January 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Tsuneshi Chino, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated January 31, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kotosuke Tsuida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Enclosure

February 3, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Diego Field Division.

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Otto Creeb; Internal Security G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 23, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Arthur Oscar Herman Koehler, with aliases; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
FEB 3 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Enclosure

RECORDED 4K
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 4 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

January 31, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego, California Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Anna Marie Helene Orgel Pisbee, with aliases: Helene Orgel Bisbee, Helene O. Bisbee, Mrs. Rolland Pisbee, Mrs. Rolland Bisby, Anna Marie Helene Orgel, Helene Orgel, Helena Orgel, Helen Orgel; Espionage - G; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

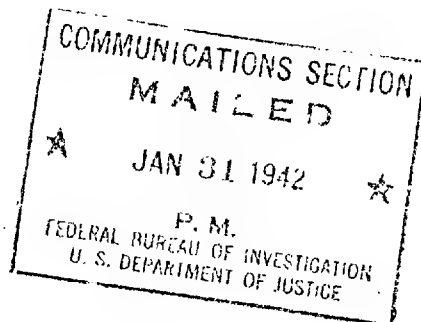
Report of Special Agent J. W. Menzie, dated January 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Franz Fogel, with aliases: Frank Fogel, Francis Fogel, F. Fogel, P. Fogel, Francisco Fogel, Franz Fogel, Franz Josef Fogel, Francisco Fogel Svoboda, Francisco Vogel; Espionage - G; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 19, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Udo Earl Armin Muntz, alias: Udo Earl Muentz; Espionage - G; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Enclosure

6 FEB 5 1942

GMA:LVA

January 30, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 15, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hans Karl Walter Paul Lindemann, with aliases; Ernest Johannes Linderman, with aliases; Espionage - G, Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

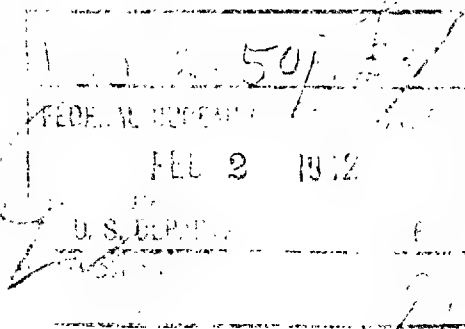
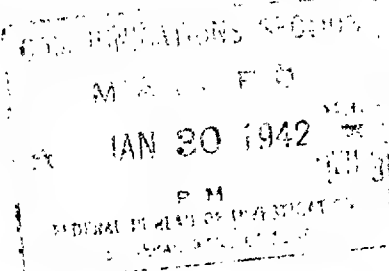
Report of Special Agent J. W. Menzie, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "William Ernest Timm; Bertha Timm, alias, Berta Kautzch; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



133

DEC 19 1941

TELETYPE

FBI SAN D 12-19-41 12-05 PM WMB

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RETEL THIS INSTANT NINE-
TWENTY AM, FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT WHOSE
APPREHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE
BUREAU. ONE, CARL AUGUST BERTELE, ALSO KNOWN AS KARL AUGUST BERTELE,
SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. TWO, MRS. ROLLAND BISBY,
NEE HELENE ORGEL ALSO KNOWN AS HELEN ORGEL, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY
DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. THREE, KURT HONOLD ALSO KNOWN AS KURT ROLF
HEINRICH HONOLD, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FOUR, A
SS XXXX ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN KOEHLRXXX KOEHLER ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR
O H KOEHLER ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN KOHLER, SEE TELETYPE
SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FIVE, HANS KARL WALTER PAUL LINDEMANN
ALSO KNOWN AS HANS LINDEMAN, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH.
SIX, FRIDA OCHLECKER ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. LOUSXX LOUIS MAX ROBERT OCHLECKER
ALSO KNOWN AS FRIDA OEHLECKRX OEHLECKER, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. SEVEN, GUNTHER GEORG SEIFERT ALSO KNOWN AS GUENTHER
SEIFERT, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER TWELFTH. EIGHT, BERTHA TIMM
ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. WILLIAM ERNEST TIMM, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. (NINE, OTTO GREEB, CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM SUBMITTED
DECEMBER SEVENTEENTH, ALSO SEE REPORT OTTO GREEB XXX GREEB INTERNAL
SECURITY - G ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL SAME DATE.) TEN, YOSHISUKE HATANAKA,

9 FEB 4

no prior record of Otto Greb

100-3-50-37
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 12 1942
SUBMITTED
JAN 12 1942
FIVE

134

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATION SECTION

DEC 19 1941

TELETYPE

PAGE TWO

SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. ELEVEN, CHOSUKE HIMAKA, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. TWELVE, MATSUTARO KAMIYA, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. THIRTEEN, EINOSUKE KUBO, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMAR DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FOURTEEN, SABURO MURAOKA AXX ,
SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FIFTEEN, GUZEC NISHIE, ALSO
KNOWN AS REV. KOZEI NISHII, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH
SIXTEEN, HYONASUKIE SHIMA ALSO KNOWN AS HYONOSUKE SHIMA, SEE TELETYPE
SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. SEVENTEEN, TERRUSANI TAKAHASAI, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. EIGHTEEN, TOSHITARO YAMASHITA
ALSO KNOWN AS SHUNTARO YAMASHITA, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. NINETEEN, YENKICHI ITO, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH . TWENTY, MOTOSUKE TSUIDA, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. TWENTY-ONE, MITUXXX MITSUGI UYEDA ALSO KNOWN AS MITSUYA
UEDA SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. TWENTY-¹/₂ TWO, YOSHIO
MAMIYA, CUSTODIAL DETENTON CARD IN POSSESSION OF THIS OFICXX OFFICE
BUT SUBJECT NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RECORDS THIS OFFICE, SEE
TELETYPE TO BUREAU DECEMBER TENTH, ALSO TELETYPE ROM BXXX FROM
BUREAU DECEMBER ELEVENTH.

NATHAN

END

-68³

3-15 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

SMH

CARBON
COPY

133

DEC 19 1941

TELETYPE

FBI SAN D 12-19-41 12-05 PM WMB

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. RETEL THIS INSTANT NINE-
TWENTY AM, FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT WHOSE
APPREHENSION WAS NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE
BUREAU. ONE, CARL AUGUST BERTELE, ALSO KNOWN AS KARL AUGUST BERTELE,
SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. TWO, MRS. ROLLAND DISBY,
NEE HELENE ORCEL ALSO KNOWN AS HELEN ORCEL, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY
DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. THREE, KURT HONOLD ALSO KNOWN AS KURT ROLF
HEINRICH HONOLD, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FOUR, A
SS XXXX ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN KOEHLRXXX KOEHLER ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR
O H KOEHLER ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN KOHLER, SEE TELETYPE
SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FIVE, HANS KALL WALTER PAUL LINDEMANN
ALSO KNOWN AS HANS LINDEMAN, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH.
SIX, FRIDA OCHLECKER ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. LOUSXX LOUIS MAX ROBERT OCHLECK
ALSO KNOWN AS FRIDA OEHLECKRX OEHLECKER, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. SEVEN, GUNTHER GEORG SEIFERT ALSO KNOWN AS GUENTHER
SEIFERT, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER TWELFTH. EIGHT, BERTHA TIMM
ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. WILLIAM ERNEST TIMM, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. NINE, OTTO CREEL, CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM SUBMITTED
DECEMBER SEVENTEENTH, ALSO SEE REPORT OTTO CREEL XXX CREEL INTERNA
SECURITY - C ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL SAME DATE. TEN, YOSHISUKE HATANAKA,

CARBON
COPY

134

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 19

TELETYPE

PAGE TWO

SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. ELEVEN, CHOSUKE HIMAKA, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. TWELVE, MATSUTARO KANIYA, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. THIRTEEN, EINOSUKE KUDO, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMAR DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FOURTEEN, SABURO MURAOKA AXX,
SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. FIFTEEN, GUZEC NISMIE, ALSO
KNOWN AS REV. KOZEI NISHII, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH
SIXTEEN, HYONASUKIE SHIMA ALSO KNOWN AS HYONOSUKE SHIMA, SEE TELETYPE
SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. SEVENTEEN, TELRUSANI TAKAHASAI, SEE
TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. EIGHTEEN, TOSHITARO YAMASHITA
ALSO KNOWN AS SHUNTARO YAMASHITA, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. NINETEEN, YENKICHI ITO, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. TWENTY, MOTOSUKE TSUIDA, SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER
THIRTEENTH. TWENTY-ONE, MITUXXX MITSUGI UYEDA ALSO KNOWN AS MITSUYA
UEDA SEE TELETYPE SUMMARY DECEMBER THIRTEENTH. TWENTY-TWO, YOSHIO
MAMIYA, CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD IN POSSESSION OF THIS OFFICE
BUT SUBJECT NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO RECORDS THIS OFFICE, SEE
TELETYPE TO BUREAU DECEMBER TENTH, ALSO TELETYPE ROM DXXX FROM
BUREAU DECEMBER ELEVENTH.

NATHAN

END

-63

3-15 PM

OK FBI WASH DC

SMH

GL:LVA

January 27, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kyuji Ronen Aizumi, with aliases; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. W. Menzie, dated January 10, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Naminosake Date, alias, Naminosuke Date; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

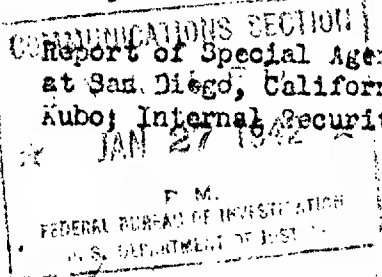
Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated January 10, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshisuke Hatanaka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. W. Menzie, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yenkichi Ito, alias, Y. Ito; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated January 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masutaro Kamiya, alias, Matsutaro Kamiya; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent N. E. Hanson, dated January 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Naminosake Kubo; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



100-50
JAN 28 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yojiro Nakadate; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Robert G. Dew, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kasaburo Nakagawa, with aliases, Kosaburo Nakagawa and Torasaburo Nakagawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Robert G. Dew, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Guzei Nishie, with aliases, Kozei Nishii, Guzei Nishii; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent M. V. Gregory, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Joe U. Obayashi, with aliases, Urchiro Obayashi, J. U. Obayashi, Joe Uichiro Obayashi, Uichiro Obayashi, Uichi Obayashi, Nichi Obayashi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. W. Menzie, dated January 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hyonosuke Shima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Henry L. Tuck, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hyonosuke Shima; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. W. Menzie, dated January 5, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chikamori Tachibana; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Motosuke Tsuida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent M. V. Gregory, dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Takeo Toyama, alias, T. Toyama; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William A. Robinson, Jr., dated January 12, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Mitsugi Uyeda, with aliases, Mitusugi Uyeda, Mitsuya Ueda; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

JAN 27 4 13 PM '42

RECEIVED-MAIL ROOM

Memorandum for Mr. Edward J. Ennis
F. B. I.
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Page 3

Report of Special Agent N. E. Manson, dated January 5, 1942,
at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Toshitaro
Yamashita, alias, Shuntaro Yamashita; Internal Security - J,
Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

FBI SAN DIEGO

12-20-41

6-19

PM

WSP

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY. CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL.

RETEL THIS DATE TO ALL SACS THREE THIRTY TWO PM. FOLLOWING ARE INDIVIDUALS THIS DISTRICT WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE BUREAU BUT WHO HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. REASON THEREFOR SET OUT.

ONE. GEORGE HATTORI. SUBJECTS BROTHER IN LAW CHIKAMORI TACHIBANA WHO WAS APPREHENDED BY THIS OFFICE. ADVISED THAT SUBJECT IS PRESENTLY IN JAPAN. WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISED BY TELETYPE THAT FILES OF STATE DEPARTMENT REFLECT SUBJECT IN JAPAN SINCE JANUARY NINETEEN FORTY.

TWO. MASAO NAKAMARA. ON BASIS INFORMATION THIS OFFICE UNABLE TO IDENTIFY OR LOCATE SUBJECT. LOS ANGELES BEING REQUESTED TO REINTERVIEW ORIGINAL INFORMANT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING SUBJECT.

THREE. SOL HILLKOWITZ. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

FOUR. MARGARET HUNNEWELL. NATIVE BORN.

FIVE. GOXXXX GEORGE CAMPBELL. BORN ENGLAND. FILED FIRST PAPERS. RECOMMENDED REMOVED FROM CD LIST OCTOBER THIRTEETH.

SIX. JULIUS GALLER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1942
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

SEVEN. CARL HACHE. NATIVE BORN CITIZEN.

EIGHT. OTTO VON DOYNE. NATURALIZED CITIZEN. NAME REQUESTED REMOVED FROM LIST DECEMBER TENTH.

NINE. WILLIAM LUDWIG ODENKIRCHEN. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TEN. JOE CANEPA. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

ELEVEN. FRED WILLIAM CASTER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TWELVE. RICHARD HENRY CASTER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

THIRTEEN. LEON CROHL. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

FOURTEEN. H. O. DIRRIG. NATURALIZED CITIZEN. CD CARD TRANSFERRED TO LOS ANGELES NOVEMBER EIGHTEENTH.

FIFTEEN. WILLIAM C. HUBRICK. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

SIXTEEN. FRANK P. LESSLE. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

SEVENTEEN. JOHN LUTZ. SUBJECT REPORTED IN GERMANY. AUTHORIZATION RECEIVED TO DESTROY CE XXXX CD CARD.

EIGHTEEN. HENRY I. MANDOLF. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

NINETEEN. OTTO STRYKER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TWENTY. JOSEPH WALTER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TWENTYONE. HENRY WUEST. NATIVE BORN CITIZEN.

TWENTYTWO. PETER J. ENGBRIGHT. NATIVE BORN CITIZEN

TWENTYTHREE. OTTO EXNER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TWENTYFOUR. BERTHA RAIKES MAZZOTTA. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TWENTYFIVE. OTTO P. RICKMEYER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

PAGE THREE

TWENTYSIX. ALF L. STEINDORF. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TWENTYSEVEN. [REDACTED] ORIGINAL INFORMANT CONTACTED AND
CANNOT REMEMBER HAVING REPORTED INFORMATION WHICH IS BASIS
OF CD CARD. EFFORTS TO LOCATE INDIVIDUAL UNSUCCESSFUL AND
RECOMMENDATION BEING PREPARED TO REMOVE SUBJECT FROM LIST.

TWENTYEIGHT. HERBERT GUSTAVE BLUMEL. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

TWENTYNINE. WILLI O. STROBEL. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

THIRTY. FRED BOISTER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

THIRTYONE. ROSALIE HILLMAN. NATIVE BORN CITIZEN. SUBJECT
WAS RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION BY LETTER JULY TWENTY
SEVEN NINETEEN FORTY, BUT NO CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD EVER
RECEIVED THIS OFFICE.

THIRTYTWO. MRS. MARTHA ESCHER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

THIRTYTHREE. MRS. HENRIETTA LE BOER. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

BAND

NATHAN

END

HOLD PLEASE

OK WASH DC 9-40 PM MM

b7D

THE BUREAU

12-22-41

3-10

11

11

RECEIVED

INTERNAL SECURITY. CONSPIRACY DETENTION. FIFTY SEVEN OFFICIALS.
 DETAIL THIS DATE TO ALL SA'S THREE THIRTY TWO PM. FOLLOWING ARE
 INDIVIDUALS THIS DISTRICT WHOSE APPREHENSION WAS SPECIFICALLY
 AUTHORIZED BY THE BUREAU FOR WHO HAVE NOT BEEN ASSIGNED TO
 DATE. REASON THEREFOR SET OUT.

ONE. GEORGE HARTLEY. SUBJECTS PROCLAMATION CHIKANOBI TAKI AND
 TWO WAS SET FORTH BY THIS OFFICE. ADVISED THAT SUBJECT IS CURRENTLY
 IN JAPAN. WASHINGTON FIELD ADVISED BY TELETYPE THAT FILE OF
 THIS DEPARTMENT SUBJECT SUBJECT IN JAPAN SINCE JANUARY NINETEEN
 FORTY.

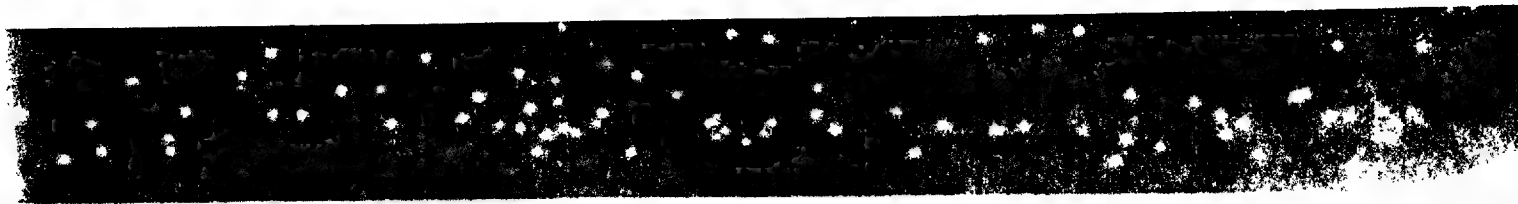
THREE. MASAO NAKAMURA. ON BASIS INFORMATION THIS OFFICE WOULD BE
 IDENTIFY OR LOCATE SUBJECT. HAS BEEN BEING REQUESTED TO IDENTIFY
 ANY OTHER INFORMANT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING SUBJECT.
 FORTH. SOL MILLKOWITZ. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

FIVE. ARTHUR BROWNELL. NATIVE BORN.

SIX. ²⁴⁸ GEORGE CH. OF CANNELL. BORN IN GERMANY. FILED FIRST FAMILIAR.
 SEVEN. GEORGE BROWNELL. BORN IN GERMANY. FILED FIRST FAMILIAR.

EIGHT. JULIUS COLEMAN. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

11-1-41 35



NAME: JAMES L. JONES. NATIVE BORN CITIZEN.

NINE. WILLIAM HENRY CANNIBAL. NATURALIST - CIVILIAN.

FILED. MR. WILLIAM BOST. STATE ARCHIVE OFFICE.

THIRTY. MICHAEL HENRY CASTER, NATI ALIEN OFFICER.

THIRTEEN. 1901 CHAM. NATURALIST CITIZEN.

FISHER, WILLIAM W. FISHER, NATURALIST. CITY: .

WITNESSES: FRANK F. LYON, MAG. ALBERT GIERKE.

1. JAMES H. JOHN LEE, ONE OF DIRECTOR IN CHARGE, WITH CITIZENSHIP
2. JAMES H. JOHN LEE, ONE OF DIRECTOR IN CHARGE, WITH CITIZENSHIP

FILE NO. 100-368610-1000

NAME: OTTO STEYER, NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

1. DATE OF BIRTH 1941 11/11 1941

EDWARD J. KELLY, NICKY KUTCH. NATIVE BORN CITIZEN.

EXHIBIT. PAGE 3. COMPLAINT. NATIVE POL CITIZEN

TELETYPE. PLO 2015. NEW YORK CITY.

IDENTITY. ALTHA ELLEN HANCOCK. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

FOURTEEN. CITE P. EIGHTY. NATIONALS. SUPPLY.

THIRTYTHREE. ALMA, JULIA ANN. CHRISTIAN CHURCH.

CLASSIFIED BY 6032
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X

NEWARK, N.J., MAY 17 (AP) — Police said they had

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

THURSDAY, JULY 9, 1964. ANTIMONY 50.0000.

THIRTY. 1971. REGISTERED. NATURALIZED CITIZEN.

THIRTYONE. DOUGLAS MILLERMAN. NATIVE BORN CITIZEN. SUPPORT

THE PROSECUTOR FOR CRIMINAL DEFENDITION BY LETTER JULY 1, 1957

SECRET - POLY, BUT NO HISTORICAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

100-1116 (2030).

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-19-2008 BY 60322 UCBAW

• • • • •

... ..

1

11-20

CHEMICALS - 2-40

January 27, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: SPIES-SECTION OF GERMAN ALLIES
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

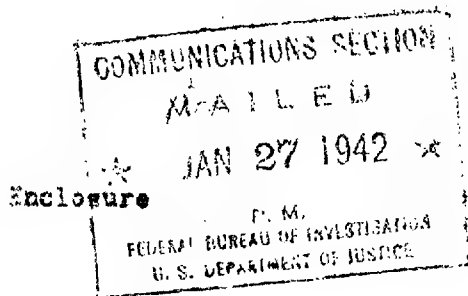
Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 7, 1942, at San Diego, Calif., in the case entitled, "Carl August Bertels, alias: Karl August Bertels; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent F. C. Lohrman, dated January 1, 1942, at San Diego, Calif., in the case entitled, "Mrs. Helene Schallheim; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 8, 1942, at San Diego, Calif., in the case entitled, "Heinrich Schulte, alias: Harry Schulte; Espionage - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent James J. McCarthy, dated January 8, 1942, at San Diego, Calif., in the case entitled, "Guenther Georg Seifert, alias: Guenther Seifert; Elizabeth Seifert; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

3 JAN 27 1942

FBI SAN D 1-20-42 2-00 PM JEC

DIRECTOR

OPEN. RETAL EIGHTEENTH INSTANT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN
ENEMY CONTROL. TWENTYEIGHT INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC
TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTYSIX ARE
JAPANESE ALIENS. TWO ARE JAPANESE OF U S CITIZENSHIP, ONE OF WHOM
WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION AZXXX OFFICIALS BECAUSE OF HIS U S
CITIZENSHIP. EIGHTEEN INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY
HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER SIXTEEN ARE GERMAN
ALIENS. TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN
CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS
PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. ONE ITALIAN ALIEN
APPREHENDED TO DATE.

N5

NATHAN

END

5-03 PM OK FBI WA DC NGV

30 JAN 20 1942

FBI SAN B 1-20-42 2-00 PM JEC

DIRECTOR

OPEN. RETAL EIGHTEENTH INSTANT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN
ENEMY CONTROL. TWENTYEIGHT INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE NATIONALISTIC
TENDENCY APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER TWENTYSIX ARE
JAPANESE ALIENS. TWO ARE JAPANESE OF U S CITIZENSHIP, ONE OF WHOM
WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION AZXXX OFFICIALS BECAUSE OF HIS U S
CITIZENSHIP. EIGHTEEN INDIVIDUALS OF GERMAN NATIONALISTIC TENDENCY
HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED TO DATE. OF THAT NUMBER SIXTEEN ARE GERMAN
ALIENS. TWO WERE BORN IN GERMANY AND ARE NATURALIZED MEXICAN
CITIZENS, ONE OF WHOM WAS RELEASED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS
PRESUMABLY BECAUSE OF MEXICAN CITIZENSHIP. ONE ITALIAN ALIEN
APPREHENDED TO DATE.

NS

NATHAN

END

5-03 PM OK FBI WA DC NGV

GMA:EMM

January 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. FINNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

I am enclosing herewith copies of reports on the following Japanese Aliens located in the territory covered by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau, and on whom the United States Attorney, San Diego, California, has indicated that he would recommend a Presidential Warrant:

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated January 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "George Fujimoto (Gunichi), Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent Earl P. Staten, dated January 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Isuki Iguchi, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

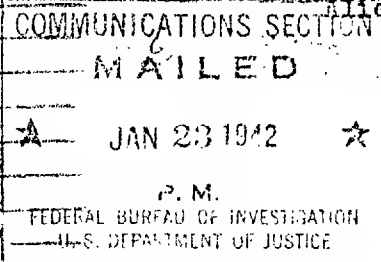
Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated December 30, 1941, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yasaburo Kawakita, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated January 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Josuke Sakamoto, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent C. B. Sherman, dated January 9, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Kokichi Shimabuku, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated January 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Masato Tanita, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



6 JAN 27 1942

Report of Special Agent William P. Sheehan, dated January 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Joshichi Tsunada, alias George Tunada, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated January 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Hashio Yonekura, alias Hasio Yonekura, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control";

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated January 3, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshitaro Yoshimura, Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control".

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

January 16, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
 San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Henry L. Tuck, dated January 6, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Yoshigaro Mamiya, with alias, Yoshi; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent J. C. Neal, dated January 1, 1942, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Chosuke Himaka, Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

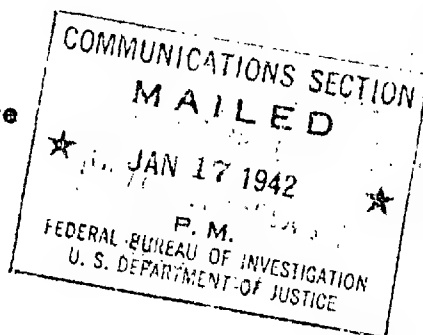
Report of Special Agent J. W. Menzie, dated December 27, 1941, at San Diego, California, in the case entitled, "Akira Shima, Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
 Director

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



100-2-50

CMA:ed

January 12, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HANIS
DIRECTOR, INTER-ALLIED CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - J
San Diego Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have previously been furnished information:

Report of Special Agent H. LeRoss Browne dated December 27, 1941, entitled "HACHISABU ASAKAWA, INTERNAL SECURITY - J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, entitled "PALMA OCHLECKER, was; LOUIS MAX ROBERT OCHLECKER, with alias, REGISTRATION ACT; INTERNAL SECURITY - C, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL."

Report of Special Agent L. Alex Gilliam, Jr., dated December 27, 1941, entitled "KUNIO MATSURI, with aliases; INTERNAL SECURITY - J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL."

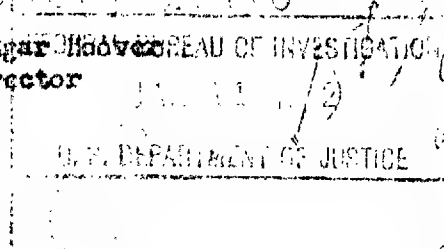
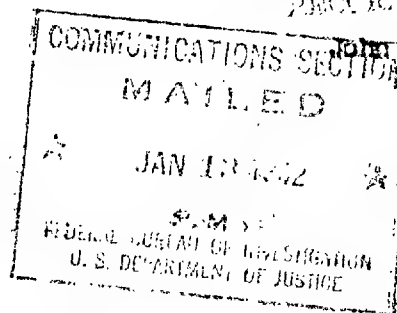
Report of Special Agent H. LeRoss Browne dated December 27, 1941, entitled "YOSHIO MASHIYA, with aliases; INTERNAL SECURITY - J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL."

Report of Special Agent J. Thomas Metz dated December 11, 1941, entitled "KOSHIRO MIURA, with aliases, et al; INTERNAL SECURITY - J."

Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

ENCLOSURES



DEC 14 1941

0412

TELETYPE

FBI SAN D 12-14-41

5-45 PM WMB

DIRECTOR

CONFIRMING TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH MR. CANNON AND MR. STRICKLAND
 THIS DATE. LIST OF THE GERMAN AND ITALIAN ALIENS WE HAVE BEEN
 INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND AND WHO THE BUREAU STATES HAVE BEEN
 CLASSIFIED IN EITHER A ONE, A TWO, B ONE, B TWO BY BUREAU BUT
 WHOSE CLASSIFICATIONS HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE
 IS AS FOLLOWS. ONE, OTTO EUGENE GEISSELMANN ALSO KNOWN AS OTTO E.
 GEISSELMANN - TWO, MINNIE GRAF ALSO KNOWN AS WILHEMINE ELIZABETH
 RHEINHEIMER GRAF, ALSO KNOWN AS MINNIE E. GRAF, ALSO KNOWN AS MRS.
 LUDWIG K H GRAF - THREE, FRANZ KOEGL ALSO KNOWN AS FRANK JOSEPH KOTXX
 KOEGL - FOUR, SIGFRID ALBERTO MUNTZ ALSO KNOWN AS SIEGFRIED ALBERT
 MUENTZ A XX - FIVE, MRS. HELENE ~~RHEINHEIMER~~ RHEINHEIMER - SIX,
 LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. RICHARD / XXXX48" XXX
 RICHARD ¹4. SCHONEBORN, NEE LILOXX LILLIAN LORING - SEVEN, RICHARD
 F. SCHONEBORN - EIGHT, HENRICH SCHULTE ALSO KNOWN AS HEINRICH
 SCHULE - NINE, ANDREA ROSSI ALSO KNOWN AS ANDY ROSSI. THIS LIST
 HAS BEEN FURNISHED THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZA-
 TION LOS ANGELES AND A ~~COPY~~ COPY FURNISHED TO THE LOCAL INSPECTOR
 IN CHARGE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION
 THAT THEY HAVE ALL BEEN CLASSIFIED BY THE BUREAU IN EITHER A ONE,
 A TWO, B ONE, B TWO CLASSIFICATION. THIS OFFICE HAS ALSO ARRESTED
 ONE GERMAN ALIEN WHOM WE HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND NAMED
 UDO CARL MUNTZ ALSO KNOWN AS UDO KARL MUENTZ WHO HAS BEEN TURNED
 OVER TO IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS AND WHO ACCORDING TO TELEPHONE CONVER-

7 JAN 15 1942

PAGE TWO

SATION WITH MR. SMYTHE ON DECEMBER THIRTEENTH HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS
C ONE. HIS NAME WAS NOT FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT
DIRECTOR OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION. THIS OFFICE HAS ALSO
ARRESTED THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS WHOM WE HAVE NOT BEEN SPECIFICALLY
INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND BUT ON WHOM CD MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED
AND NO CD CARDS RECEIVED. ONE, CARL AUGUST BERTELE ALSO KNOWN AS
KARL AUGUST BERTELE - TWO, MRS. ROLLAND ~~XXXX~~ BISBY NEE HELENE
ORGEL ALSO KNOWN AS HELEN ORGEL - THREE, KURT HONOLD ALSO KNOWN
AS KURT ROLF HEINRICH HONOLD - FOUR, ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN KOEHLER
ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR O H KOEHLER ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN
KOEHLER A ~~XXXX~~ - FIVE, HANS KARL WALTER PAUL LINDEMANN ALSO KNOWN AS
HANS LINDERMAN ALSO KNOWN AS HANS LINDEMAN - SIX, FRIDA OCHLECKER ALSO
KNOWN AS MRS. LOUIS MAX ~~ROGAX~~ ROBERT OCHLECKER ALSO KNOWN AS FRIDA
OEHLECKER - SEVEN, GUNTHER GEORG SEIFERT ALSO KNOWN AS GUENTHER
SEIFERT - EIGHT, BERTHA TIMM ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. WILLIAM ERNEST IMM -
THIS LIST HAS NOT BEEN FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION. CONFIRMING TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
WITH MR. STRICKLAND THIS DATE A LIST OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS WE HAVE
BEEN INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND AND ON WHOM WE HAVE
RECEIVED CLASSIFICATION IS AS FOLLOWS. ONE, ENJI AIZUMI
ALSO KNOWN AS KUYJI AIZUMI - TWO, HACHISAKU ASAKAWA ALSO KNOWN AS
HACHISAKO ASAKAWA - THREE, NAMINOSUKE DATE - FOUR, RINTARO
KURATOMI ALSO KNOWN AS RANTARO ~~KURATOMI~~ ~~A FIVE~~ ~~XXXXXX~~
KURATOMI - FIVE, KOSHIRA MIUA ALSO KNOWN AS ROSHIRO MUIRA -
SIX, YOJIRO NAKADATE A XXXX - SEVEN, CHIKAMORI TACHIBANA -

PAGE THREE

EIGHT, TAKEO TOYAMA - NINE, TAKEJI

TSUMAGARI SR. ALSO KNOWN AS TAKEJI SXX TSUMIAGAI - TEN, KEIJIRO

UCHIYAMA - ELEVEN, KIUTARO K. UYEJI ALSO KNOWN AS KIUTARU K.

UYEJI. THIS LIST HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION LOS ANGELES AND A COPY FURNISHED

TO THE LOCAL INSPECTOR IN CHARGE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

TOGETHER WITH THE CLASSIFICATION RECEIVED FOR EACH ONE. THIS

OFFICE HAS ALSO ARRESTED THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE WHOM WE HAVE BEEN

SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND BUT FOR WHOM NO CLASSIFICATION

HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE. ONE, YOSHIO MAMIYA ALSO KNOWN

AS YOSHI MAMIYA WHO IS THE SON OF YOSHIGORO MAMIYA WHO IS ALSO

KNOWN AS YOSHI MAMIYA. SE TELETYPE FROM SAN DIEGO TO THE BUREAU

DATD DECEMBER TENTH AT ONE NAUGHT FIVE PM - TWO, KOSABURO NAKAGAWA -

THREE, JOE UICHIRO OBAYASHI ALSO KNOWN AS ,

J. U. OBAYASHI ALSO KNOWN AS J. V. OBAYASHI.U THIS LIST WAS NOT

FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION.

THIS OFFICE HAS ALSO ARRESTED THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE WHOM WE HAVE

NOT BEEN SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED TO ARREST BUT ON WHOM CD MEMORANDA

HAS BEEN SUBMITTED AND NO CD CARDS RECEIVED. ONE, YOSHISUKE HATANAKA

- TWO, CHOUXX CHOSUKE HIMAKA - THREE, MATSUTARO KAMIYA - FOUR, EINOSUKE

KUBO - FIVE, SABURO MURAOKA - SIX, GUZEC NISHIE ALSO KNOWN AS REV.

KOZEI NISHII - SEVEN, HYONASUKIE SHIMA ALSO KNOWS AS HYONOSUKE SHIMA -

EIGHT, TERRUSANI TAKAHASAI - NINE, TOSHITARO YAMASHITA ALSO KNOWN

AS SHUNTARO YAMASHITA - TEN, YENKICHI ITO - ELEVEN, MOTOSUKE

TSUIDA - TWELVE, MITUSUGI UYEDA ALSO KNOWN AS MITSUYA UEDA.

THIS LIST WAS NOT FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR IMMIGRATION

~~11111111 NEW PAGE PLS COMING UP~~

~~PAGE THREE~~

PAGE FOUR

AND ~~NAT~~ NATURALIZATION.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC RMM

CARBON
COPY
0412

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1941

FBI SAN D 12-14-41

5-48 PM WMB

TELETYPE

DIRECTOR

CONFIRMING TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH MR. CANNON AND MR. STRICKLAND
THIS DATE. LIST OF THE GERMAN AND ITALIAN ALIENS WE HAVE BEEN
INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND AND WHO THE BUREAU STATES ~~HAVE BEEN~~ HAVE BEEN
CLASSIFIED IN EITHER A ONE, A TWO, B ONE, B TWO BY BUREAU BUT
WHOSE CLASSIFICATIONS HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE
IS AS FOLLOWS. ONE, OTTO EUGENE GEISSELMANN ALSO KNOWN AS OTTO E.
GEISSELMANN - TWO, MINNIE GRAF ALSO KNOWN AS WILHEMINE ELIZABETH
RHEINHEIMER GRAF, ALSO KNOWN AS MINNIE E. GRAF, ALSO KNOWN AS MRS.
LUDWIG K H GRAF - THREE, FRANZ KOEGL ALSO KNOWN AS FRANK JOSEPH KOTXX
KOGEL - FOUR, SIGFRID ALBERTO MUNTZ ALSO KNOWN AS SIEGFRIED ALBERT
MUENTZ A XX - FIVE, MRS. HELENE ~~WILHELMINE~~ RHEINHEIMER - SIX,
LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. ~~SIGFRID ALBERTO MUNTZ~~
RICHARD A. SCHONEBORN, NEE LILONA LILLIAN LORING - SEVEN, RICHARD
F. SCHONEBORN - EIGHT, HENRICH SCHULTE ALSO KNOWN AS HEINRICH
SCHULE - NINE, ANDREA ROSSI ALSO KNOWN AS ANDY ROSSI. THIS LIST
HAS BEEN FURNISHED THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZA-
TION LOS ANGELES AND A COPY ~~XX~~ COPY FURNISHED TO THE LOCAL INSPECTOR
IN CHARGE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION TOGETHER WITH INFORMATION
THAT THEY HAVE ALL BEEN CLASSIFIED BY THE BUREAU IN EITHER A ONE,
A TWO, B ONE, B TWO CLASSIFICATION. THIS OFFICE HAS ALSO ARRESTED
ONE GERMAN ALIEN WHOM WE HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND NAMED
UDO CARL MUNTZ ALSO KNOWN AS UDO KARL MUENTZ WHO HAS BEEN TURNED
OVER TO IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS AND WHO ACCORDING TO TELEPHONE CONVER-

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

100-2-50-51

PAGE TWO

SATION WITH MR. SMYTHE ON DECEMBER THIRTEENTH HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS C ONE. HIS NAME WAS NOT FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION. THIS OFFICE HAS ALSO ARRESTED THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS WHOM WE HAVE NOT BEEN SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND BUT ON WHOM CD MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED AND NO CD CARDS RECEIVED. ONE, CARL AUGUST BERTELE ALSO KNOWN AS KARL AUGUST BERTELE - TWO, MRS. ROLLAND ~~XXXX~~ DISBY NEE HELENE ORGEL ALSO KNOWN AS HELEN ORGEL - THREE, KURT HONOLD ALSO KNOWN AS KURT ROLF HEINRICH HONOLD - FOUR, ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN KOEHLER ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR O H KOEHLER ALSO KNOWN AS ARTHUR OSCAR HERMAN KOHLER A ~~FIXXX~~ - FIVE, HANS KARL WALTER PAUL LINDEMANN ALSO KNOWN AS HANS LINDERMAN ALSO KNOWN AS HANS LINDEMAN - SIX, FRIDA OCHLECKER ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. LOUIS MAX ~~ROGXX~~ ROBERT OCHLECKER ALSO KNOWN AS FRIDA OEHLECKER - SEVEN, GUNTHER GEORG SEIFERT ALSO KNOWN AS GUENTHER SEIFERT - EIGHT, BERTHA TIMM ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. WILLIAM ERNEST TIMM - THIS LIST HAS NOT BEEN FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION. CONFIRMING TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH MR. STRICKLAND THIS DATE A LIST OF THE JAPANESE ALIENS WE HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND AND ON WHOM WE HAVE RECEIVED CLASSIFICATIONS IS AS FOLLOWS. ONE, ENJI AIZUMI ALSO KNOWN AS KUYJI AIZUMI - TWO, HACHISAKU ASAKAWA ALSO KNOWN AS HACHISAKO ASAKAWA - THREE, NAMINOSUKE DATE - FOUR, RINTARO KURATOMI ALSO KNOWN AS RANTARO ~~KURATOMI A FIVE XXXXX~~ KURATOMI - FIVE, KOSHIRA MIURA ALSO KNOWN AS ROSHIRO MIURA - SIX, YOJIRO NAKADATE A ~~XXXX~~ - SEVEN, CHIKAMORI TACHIBANA -

PAGE THREE

EIGHT, TAKEO TOYAMA - NINE, TAKEJI

TSUNAGARI SR. ALSO KNOWN AS TAKEJI GXX TSUMIAGAI - TEN, KEIJIRO

UCHIYAMA - ELEVEN, KIUTARO K. UYEJI ALSO KNOWN AS KIUTARU K.

UYEJI. THIS LIST HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION LOS ANGELES AND A COPY FURNISHED

TO THE LOCAL INSPECTOR IN CHARGE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

TOGETHER WITH THE CLASSIFICATION RECEIVED FOR EACH ONE. THIS

OFFICE HAS ALSO ARRESTED THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE WHOM WE HAVE BEEN

SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED TO APPREHEND BUT FOR WHOM NO CLASSIFICATION

HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE. ONE, YOSHIO MAMIYA ALSO KNOWN

AS YOSHI MAMIYA WHO IS THE SON OF YOSHIGORO MAMIYA WHO IS ALSO

KNOWN AS YOSHI MAMIYA. SE TELETYPE FROM SAN DIEGO TO THE BUREAU

DATD DECEMBER TENTH AT ONE NAUGHT FIVE PM - TWO, KOSABURO NAKAGAWA -

THREE, JOE UICHIRO OBAYASHI ALSO KNOWN AS ,

J. U. OBAYASHI ALSO KNOWN AS J. V. OBAYASHI.U THIS LIST WAS NOT

FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION.

THIS OFFICE HAS ALSO ARRESTED THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE WHOM WE HAVE

NOT BEEN SPECIFICALLY INSTRUCTED TO ARREST BUT ON WHOM CD MEMORANDA

HAS BEEN SUBMITTED AND NO CD CARDS RECEIVED. ONE, YOSHISUKE HATANAKA

- TWO, CHOUXX CHOSUKE HIMAKA - THREE, MATSUTARO KAMIYA - FOUR, EINOSUKE

KUBO - FIVE, SABURO MURAOKA - SIX, GUZEC NISHIE ALSO KNOWN AS REV.

KOZEI NISHII - SEVEN, HYONACUKIE SHIMA ALSO KNOWN AS HYONOSUKE SHIMA -

EIGHT, TERRUSANI TAKAHASAI - NINE, TOSHITARO YAMASHITA ALSO KNOWN

AS SHUNTARO YAMASHITA - TEN, YENKICHI ITO - ELEVEN, MOTOSUKE

TSUIDA - TWELVE, MITUSUGI UYEDA ALSO KNOWN AS MITSUYA UEDA.

THIS LIST WAS NOT FURNISHED TO THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR IMMIGRATION

~~***** NEW PAGE PLS COMING UP~~

PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

AND ~~ITEM~~ NATURALIZATION.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC RHM

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

047

FBI SAN DIEGO

12-24-41

4-30 AM

CHC

DIRECTOR

DUCK.

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. REFERENCE TELEPHONE
INSTRUCTIONS FROM MR DAN CURRY AT BUREAU TWENTY THIRD INSTANT.
NONE OF JAPANESE NAMED IN REFERENCE TELEPHONE CALL WERE ARRESTED
BY OR AT THE DIRECTION OF THIS OFFICE. HOWEVER THE FOLLOWING WERE
ARRESTED BY THE SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT. TAKESHI MORITA,
MORITARO SANO, MATOJIRO SATO, KIKUSHIGE SHIMADA, YASUTARO ENOMOTO,
YATARO HIRAI, TIARA FRANK HOSSXXXX HOSAKA, MATSUTARA KASAHIMA,
YASHICO KATAOKA, KIRO TANIKOA, TAKENIKA TERAOKA, YOSHIO WATANABE.
THE FOLLOWING WERE ARRESTED BY US IMM AND NATURALIZATION
OFFICE AT SAN DIEGO. DAVY KANARI ARATA, SHIGERU HAMA, BENJI
HARA, CHYOKICH HAYIMA, JITSUJI HORI, SARAZIRO IWATSUDO, KIYOSHI
NAKAMURA, TAKEJI KOSHIBA, KIKU KUNISUKE MINAMI, EO MAEDA, SHIGURU
HIRAMATSU, TUSAO MATSUMARA, JOSEPH SHICEKAZU MINAMI, SHINICHI
MINAMI, FUKUTARO MINAMI, MATOJIRO MAESHIDA, SHIROKICHI NAKIKAWA,
SEIITI MATUBARA, TERUTO NOMURA, RINOSUKE KAWAUCHI, IYOMORI CHO,
MICHAEL MOTOSHI SAKAMOTO, RAUL SANJOYO, YASHUO SUGA, TARAO
TAKANASHI, MUNEYOSHI TAKESHITA, MANNOSUKE TERASAKI, TOTO TARO
OKAMOTO, YASUICHI USHIROJI, JINICHIRO OOTA, KIKUMATSU YOSHIO,

INDEXED

4 JAN 1 1942

PAGE TWO

YOSHITARO YUKITA, YOSHITARO TSUNO. ALL WERE LOOKED QUOTE HOLD
FOR US IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE UNQUOTE. NO RECORD
LOCATED WITH REFERENCE TO APPREHENSION OF OSCIPANE ICHIRO NOR QUADRU
HARRY OKANO BY ANY OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED AGENCIES. HOWEVER OKANO
IS POSSIBLY IDENTICAL WITH HAROLD M OKANO, SUBJECT OF FILE IN THIS
OFFICE WHO WAS ARRESTED UNDER CUSTODIAL INSTRUCTIONS AT EL CENTRO,
CALIFORNIA. ADVISE IF TELETYPE SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REGARDING
HAROLD M OKANO DESIRED. SPELLING OF NAMES IN THIS TELETYPE OBTAINED
FROM LOOKING SHEETS AT RESPECTIVE JAILS AND BELIEVED CORRECT ALTHOUGH
DIFFERING ~~XX~~ DIFFERING FROM THAT RECEIVED IN REFERENCE Telp
TELEXXXXXX TELEPHONE CALL.

NATHAN

END

CORRECTION FOURTH LINE FROM TOP ELEVENTH WORK OKANO

ACK

WHICH PAGE ONE

CORRECTION IT IS PAGE TWO

7-40 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

RECEIVED
MICHIGAN 12-24-41

DEC 21 1941

TELETYPE

047

FBI SAN DIEGO 12-24-41 4-50 AM CMC
DIRECTOR

BUCK.

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. REFERENCE TELEPHONE
INSTRUCTIONS FROM LA SAN CURE AT BUREAU TWENTY THIRD INSTANT.
NONE OF JAPANESE NAMED IN REFERENCE TELEPHONE CALL WERE ARRESTED
BY CL AT THE DIRECTION OF THIS OFFICE. HOWEVER THE FOLLOWING WERE
ARRESTED BY THE SAN DIEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT. TAKESHI MORITA,
MOTITARO SUGO, MATSUJIRO SATO, KIKUCHI SHIMADA, TAKETARO HONOTO,
MATSUO HIRAI, TIKKA FRANK HOSKINS HOSAKI, MATSUTARA KASHIMA,
YASUICO KAKAKA, KIRO TANIKO, TAKENIKA F. ACKA, YOSHIO MATANALI.
THE FOLLOWING WERE ARRESTED BY US IMM AND NATURALIZATION
OFFICE AT SAN DIEGO. RAY KAMARI ARATA, SHIGEMU HANA, LEHJI
HARA, SHIYOKICH HAYAMA, JITSUJI HOLI, SAKAZIRO IYATSUBO, HIYOSHI
NAKAMURA, TAKEJI KOSHIBA, KIKU KENISUKI MINAMI, EO MAEDA, SHIGEMU
HINAWASU, FUSAO MATSUMURA, JOSEPH SHIGEMU MINAMI, SHINICHI
MINAMI, FUKUTARO MINAMI, MATSUJIRO MAESHIMA, SHIGEMU HANIKANA,
SEIITI MATSUTARA, TERUO HONURA, KIMOSUKE KAMAYUCHI, IYONOI CHO,
MICHAEL MOTOCHI SAKAMOTO, RAYL SANCYO, YASUHA SUGA, TAIRO
TAKAHASHI, KUNIEYOSHI TAKASHITA, MINOSUKE TERASAKI, TOTOTARO
OKAYOTO, YASUICHI USHIOJI, JINICHIRO OGURA, KIKUTATSU YOSHIO,

T

PAGE TWO

YOSHITARO YUKITA, YOSHITARO TSUNO. ALL WERE LOCATED QUOTE HOLD
FOR US IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE UNQUOTE. NO RECORD
LOCATED WITH REFERENCE TO ARREST OR DETENTION OF OSCHIANO ICHIRO NOR YAMAM
HARRY OKANO BY ANY OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED AGENCIES. HOWEVER NAME
IS POSSIBLY IDENTICAL WITH HAROLD H. OKANO, SUBJECT OF FILE IN THIS
OFFICE WHO WAS ARRESTED UNDER CUSTODIAL INSTRUCTIONS AT EL CERRILLO,
CALIFORNIA. ADVISE IN TELETYPE SUMMARY OF INFORMATION REGARDING
HAROLD H. OKANO DESIRED. SPELLING OF NAMES IN THIS TELETYPE OBTAINED
FROM BOOKING SHEETS AT RESPECTIVE JAILS AND BELIEVED CORRECT ALTHOUGH
DIFFERING IN SPELLING FROM THAT RECEIVED IN REFERENCE TULP
TELEPHONE CALL.

PATMAN

END

CORRECTION FOURTH LINE FROM TOP ELEVENTH LINE OKANO

ACK

WHICH PAGE ONE

CORRECTION IT IS PAGE TWO

7-40 AM CK FBI WASH DC ST



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

DC:3B
Call made: 1:30 A.M.
Dictated: 2:05 A.M.
Transcribed:
2:10 A.M.

December 24, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Egan _____
Miss Gandy _____

In accordance with my instructions, Special Agent Daniel Currie, Jr., telephonically contacted Special Agent H. L. R. Brown of the San Diego Field Office and requested a teletype explanation concerning the apprehension of the individuals identified in the memorandum of Mr. L. M. C. Smith to the Director dated December 22, 1941, as being held in the territory covered by the San Diego Field Division.

Mr. Brown was requested to resubmit any summaries which might have been previously submitted in the event such was the case, or to advise if possible, in the event the apprehension was not made by or on behalf of the Bureau, the identity of the agency effecting the apprehensions.

It is noted that approximately forty names were furnished Agent Brown, which names were taken by the clerk in the San Diego office, and at the conclusion of the conversation Brown informed that none of the individuals, so far as he had been able to determine, were apprehended by the San Diego office. He advised that full data concerning this matter would be immediately submitted by teletype.

Respectfully,

J. C. Strickland
J. C. Strickland



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 20, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR J. L. S. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Information has been received from the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau to the effect that the following named individuals, whose names appear on a list of enemy aliens furnished by your office, are citizens of the United States:

Herbert Gustave Stumel
Willi G. Strobel
Fred Bolster with alias Fred Moysen
Rosalie Lillian
Mrs. Martha Ascher

In view of the above, advice is requested from your office as to whether apprehension of these individuals is desired.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

December 20, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. H. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Information has been received from the San Diego Field Division of this Bureau to the effect that the following named individuals, whose names appear on a list of enemy aliens furnished by your office, are citizens of the United States:

Herbert Gustave Blumel
Willi C. Strobel
Fred Boister with alias Fred Boysen
Fosalie Millman
Mrs. Martha Escher

In view of the above, advice is requested from your office as to whether apprehension of these individuals is desired.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Quinn Tamm _____

cc

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Gandy	

Handwritten notes:
 December 12, 1941
 RE: Helene Rheinheimer
 3408 North Mountain Drive
 San Diego, California

FBI SAN D 12-12-41 1-00 PM DLS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CD. RETEL DECEMBER TWELFTH TWO THIRTYFIVE PM. OF INDIVIDUALS MENTIONED REFERENCE TELETYPE ONLY ONE OF THEM, MRS. HELENE RHEINHEIMER, A GERMAN ALIEN, THREE FOUR NAUGHT EIGHT NORTH MOUNTAIN DXXXVIEW DRIVE, SAN DIEGO, HAS BEEN ARRESTED. THE FILES THIS OFFICE REFLECT THAT ALL OF THE OTHER INDIVIDUALS MENTIONED IN REFERENCE TELETYPE ARE CITIZENS. THIS OFFICE HAS CD CARDS ON ALL INDIVIDUALS MENTIONED IN REFERENCE TELETYPE WITH EXCEPTION OF ROSALIE HILLMAN, DEL MAR, WHOM RECOMMENDED FOR CD BY LETTER JULY TWENTYSEVEN NINETEEN FORTY BUT FOR WHOM NO CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD EVER RECEIVED THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

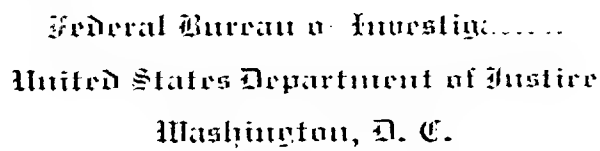
END

OK THIS IS FBI WASH DC

MMK

Handwritten: 11/12/41
 [Signature]





Received: 7:00 p.m.
Transmitted: 1:20 p.m.

MEMORANDUM FOR Mr. A. A. A.

and that in the case of a failure to do so, the
 conference in connection with the telephone call, it
 be the responsibility of the person who called and the
 conference organizer.

[illegible]

- (a) If the person in Charge believes that the individual will take a bomb and throw it at an individual, he will, even if it is anything at all.
- (b) If the individual continues to be violent and disruptive and will thus endanger the unity of the unit, the person in Charge will remove the individual from the unit.

[illegible]

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. C. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Egan _____

DML:WGR

December 18, 1941

Received: 7:00 P.M.

Transcribed: 11:30 P.M.

MR. E. A. TAMM

SAC Nathan of the San Diego Office telephonically contacted me in connection with the teletype which was submitted to the field today with regard to picking up citizens who are considered dangerous.

Mr. Nathan referred to the portion of this teletype which stated that the arrest of a citizen must be justified by "substantial evidence or information indicating actual danger to our internal security during present war effort". Mr. Nathan stated that there are two forms of danger which might be meant by "actual danger to our internal security during present war effort", and he thought if possible the Bureau should advise the Special Agents in Charge as to exactly what is meant by "actual danger" so that there would be "more unified understanding" between the Special Agents in Charge. The two forms of danger which Mr. Nathan stated that this might refer to are:

- (1) Does the Agent in Charge believe that the individual will take a bomb and throw it at an airplane, factory, power plant or anything else.
- (2) Will the individual continue to be violently nationalistic and will thus endanger the unity of effort, purpose and the war status of our people.

Mr. Nathan stated that he thought both of these forms of danger should be taken into consideration. He stated that he thought he would bring this to the Bureau's attention with the thought that the Bureau might desire to advise the Special Agents in Charge as to what is meant by "actual danger to our internal security during present war effort."

Respectfully,

D. M. Ladd

FILE COPY

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

FBI SAN DIEGO

12-9-41

1-00 AM

CNC

DIRECTOR

RETEL DECEMBER EIGHT, EIGHT FORTY THREE PM THIS OFFICE HAS ARRESTED
TWELVE GERMAN ALIENS AND ONE ITALIAN ALIEN THAT THIS OFFICE RECOMMENDS
TO BE ARRESTED. A LIST OF THOSE GERMAN ALIENS ARRESTED ON WHOM
CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS BUT NO CLASSIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED
AS YET BY THIS OFFICE IS AS FOLLOWS. OTTO EUGENE GEISSELMANN.
SEE REPORT AGENT KELLY SEPTEMBER TWENTY LAST. HENRICH SCHULTE,
SEE REPORT AGENT PETERS JULY SIXTEEN LAST. WILHELMINE ELIZABETH
AMLINHEIMER GRAF ALSO KNOWN AS MINNIE E. GRAF,
SEE REPORT AGENT ROBINSON ENTITLED LUDWIG KARL HELMUTH GRAF WITH
ALIASES SEPTEMBER NINE LAST. FRANK JOSEPH KOEHL, SEE REPORT AGENT
FLEMING AUGUST TWENTY EIGHT LAST. RICHARD F. SCHONELORN AND HIS
WIFE LILLIAN SCHONELORN, SEE REPORT AGENT TRAYNOR ENTITLED RICHARD
F. SCHONELORN, MRS RICHARD F. SCHONELORN APRIL SIXTEEN NINETEEN
FORTY. UDO CARL MUNTZ. SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN APRIL TWENTY
TWO LAST ENTITLED UDO KARL MUNTZ. SIGFRIED ALBERT MUNTZ, SON OF
OF LAST MENTIONED INDIVIDUAL AND ON WHOM INFORMATION FURNISHED
IN LAST MENTIONED REPORT. A LIST OF THE GERMAN ALIENS ARRESTED
ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDA HAS BEEN SUBMITTED AND
PREVIOUSLY ON WHOM NO CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS OR CARX
CLASSIFICATIONS

DEC 21 1941

FIVE

Condo made

PAGE TWO

RECEIVED AS YET IS AS FOLLOWS. CARL AUGUST DEUTER, SEE REPORT
AGENT PETERS MAY FIFTH LAST. KURT HONOLD, SEE REPORT AGENT
BROWN ENTITLED KURT ROLF HEINRICH HONOLD JULY TENTH LAST.

BERNIE TIME, SEE REPORT AGENT BUCHANAN ENTITLED WILLIAM ERNEST
TIME AND LERTHA TIME OCTOBER TENTH LAST. HANS KARL LUTTE

PAUL SIEPMANN, SEE REPORT AGENT ROBINSON SEPTEMBER THIRD LAST.

THE ONE ITALIAN ALIEN ARRESTED ON UNION CUSTODIAN DETENTION CARD
BUT NO CLASSIFICATION IS AS FOLLOWS. ANDREA ROSSI, SEE REPORT

AGENT SHERMAN NOVEMBER SEVENTEENTH LAST. ALL GERMAN AND ITALIAN
ALIENS RECOMMENDED FOR DETENTION HAVE BEEN ARRESTED

NATHAN

END

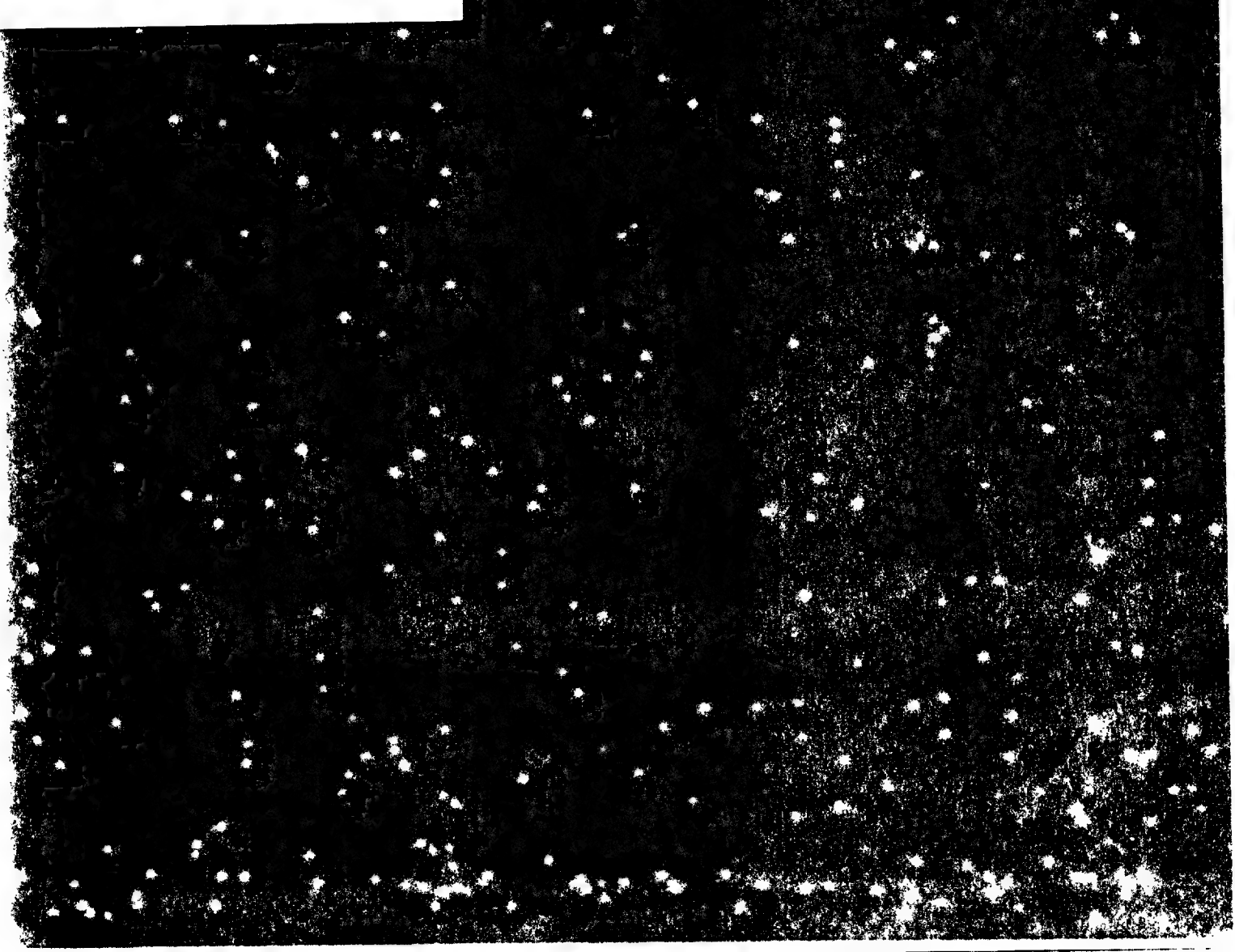
OK FBI WASH ON

SPECIAL

Time Out _____

Time Returned _____

X X X X



FBI SAN D 12-7-41 11-35 PM DMS

DIRECTOR

THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE HAS ARRESTED TWENTY JAPANESE OF THE TWENTY SIX JZAPANESE INDIVIDUALS THIS OFFICE RECOMMENDS TO BE ARRESTED. A LIST OF THOSE JAPANESE ARRESTED TOGETHER WITH IDENTIFYING DATA CONCERNING EACH ONE AS FOLLOWS. HACHISAKO ASAKAWA, SEE REPORT AGENT BROWNE MARCH TWENTYEIGHTH LAST. NAMINOSUKE DATE, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM NOVEMBER SEVENTEENTH LAST. RINTARO KURATOMI, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM SEPTEMBER TWENTYTHIRD LAST. KOSHIRO MUIRA, SEE REPORT AGENT DIETZ NOVEMBER TWENTYSIXTH LAST. YOJIRO NAKADATE, SEE REPORT AGENT KELLY SEPTEMBER SIXTH LAST. KOSABURO NAKAGAWA, SEE REPORT OF AGENT WILSON APRIL TENTH LAST. TAKEO TOYAMA, SEE REPORT AGENT HPETERS OCTOBER SECOND LAST. TAKEJI TSUMIAGAI, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM ENTITLED TAKEJI TSUMAGARI OCTOBER SEVENTH LAST. JOE UICHIRO OBAYASHIHXX OBAYASHI, THIS INDIVIDUAL AS J. 7. OBAYASHI RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION BY THIS OFFICE IN LETTER TO BUREAU AUGUST NINTH NINETEN FORTY. KEIJIRO UCHiyAMA, SEE REPORT AGENT NEEL NOVEMBER TWENTYNINTH LAST. KIUTARU K. UYEJI, SEE REPORT AGENT STATEN NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHTH LAST. CHOSUKE HIMAKA, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM NOVEMBER NINETEENTH LAST. SABURO MURAOKA, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM NOVEMBER NINETEENTH LAST. TOSHIRXX TOSHITARO YAMASHITO, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM ENTITLED SHUNTARO YAMASHITA NOVEMBER NINETEENTH LAST. HYONASUKIEC SHIMA 1941 SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM ENTITLED HYONOSUKE SHIMA NOVEMBER NINETEENTH

PAGE TO LAST. ~~M~~ASUTARO KAMIYA, SEE REPORT AGENT SHERMAN ENTITLED
MATSUTARO KAMIYA AUGUST EIGHTH LAST. ~~H~~AROLD MONORU OKANO, SEE
REPORT AGENT ROBINSON NOVEM ER EIGHTH LAST. ~~Y~~OSHIO MAMIYA, SEE
REPORT AGENT GILLIAM ENTITLED YOSHI MAMIYA SETPEMBER TWENTYTHIRD LAST.
~~K~~YUJI AIZUMI, SEE REPORT AGENT ROBINSON DECEMBER FIRST LAST.
~~G~~UZEC NISHIE, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAM ENTITLED REVEREND KOZEI
NISHII OCTOBER TWENTYTHIRD LAST. OF THE SIX NOT AS YET ARRESTED ONE
IS REPORTED IN LOS ANGELES AND THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE HAS BEEN
NOTIFIED. FOUR HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN REPORTED ON BY SQUADS DETAILED
TO ARREST THEM. ONE IS PRESENTLY ON A SHIP AT SEA. ARRANGEMENTS
HAVE BEEN MACXX MADE TO APPREHEND HIM WHEN IT DOCKS AT SAN DIEGO.
NATHZA

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC MH



FBI SAN D 12-7-41 11-35 PM INS

DIRECTOR

THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE HAS ARRESTED TWENTY JAPANESE OF THE TWENTY SIX JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS THIS OFFICE RECOMMENDS TO BE ARRESTED. A LIST OF THOSE JAPANESE ARRESTED TOGETHER WITH IDENTIFYING DATA CONCERNING EACH ONE AS FOLLOWS. HACHISAKO ASAKAWA, SEE REPORT AGENT FLORENCE MARCH TWENTYEIGHTH LAST. HAMINOSUKE DATE, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN NOVEMBER SEVENTEENTH LAST. RINTARO KURATANI, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN SEPTEMBER TWENTYNINE LAST. KOSHIRO NUIRA, SEE REPORT AGENT FIFTY NOVEMBER TWENTYSIXTH LAST. YOJIRO NAKAMATE, SEE REPORT AGENT KELLY SEPTEMBER SIXTH LAST. KOSABURO NAKAGAWA, SEE REPORT OF AGENT WILSON APRIL TENTH LAST. TAKEO TOYAMA, SEE REPORT AGENT TWENTY OCTOBER SECOND LAST. TAKEJI TSUNAGAI, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN ENTITLED TAKEJI TSUNAGAI OCTOBER SEVENTH LAST. JOE UCHIYAMA OFAYASHI, THIS INDIVIDUAL AS J. 7. OFAYASHI RECOMMENDED FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION BY THIS OFFICE IN LETTER TO BUREAU AUGUST NINTH NINETEEN FORTY. KEIJIRO UCHIYAMA, SEE REPORT AGENT NEEL NOVEMBER TWENTYNINE LAST. KIYOTAKU K. UYEJI, SEE REPORT AGENT STANTON NOVEMBER TWENTYEIGHTH LAST. CHOSUKE YINAKA, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN NOVEMBER NINETEENTH LAST. SADAPO YUAKA, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN NOVEMBER NINETEENTH LAST. TOSHIKAZU TOSHIKAZU YAMASHITA, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN ENTITLED SHUNTARO YAMASHITA NOVEMBER NINETEENTH LAST. HYOCHASUKIE SHIMA. SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN ENTITLED HYOCHASUKIE SHIMA NOVEMBER NINETEENTH

PAGE TO LAST. MASUTARO KAMIYA, SEE REPORT AGENT SHERMAN ENTITLED
MASUTARO KAMIYA AUGUST EIGHTH LAST. HAROLD HOLGREN OKING, SEE
REPORT AGENT ROBINSON NOVEMBER EIGHTH LAST. YOSHIO KAMIYA, SEE
REPORT AGENT GILLIAN ENTITLED YOSHI KAMIYA SEPTEMBER TWENTYTHIRD LAST.
KUNIO AIZUMI, SEE REPORT AGENT ROBINSON DECEMBER FIRST LAST.
OSAMU NISHIE, SEE REPORT AGENT GILLIAN ENTITLED OSAMU NISHIE
OCTOBER TWENTYTHIRD LAST. OF THE SIX NOT AS YET ARRESTED ONE
IS CURRENTLY IN LOS ANGELES AND THE LOS ANGELES OFFICE HAS BEEN
ACTIVELY. FOUR HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN IDENTIFIED BY SQUADS DETAINED
TO ARREST THEM. ONE IS PRESENTLY ON A SHIP AT SEA. ARRANGEMENTS
HAVE BEEN MADE TO APPREHEND HIM WHEN IT DOCKS AT SAN DIEGO.
WATN2A

ACK AMU MOU 115

OK FBI WASH DC 11H

Handwritten:
10/10/44
30

079

NAVY
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 18 1941

NAVAL RADIO

FBI SAN DIEGO

12-18-41

8-30 AM PCT

CHC

DIRECTOR

THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE WAS RECEIVED VIA RADIO FROM HONOLULU AND
TRANSMITTED BY RADIO STATION HERE TO BUREAU. IT WAS RETURNED
TO SAN DIEGO RADIO STATION BECAUSE BEING A CIPHERED MESSAGE ONLY
SAN DIEGO FIELD OFFICE COULD DECIPHER. WHEN ORIGINALLY RECEIVED
BY SAN DIEGO RADIO STATION THERE WAS NO INDICATION THAT THIS
WAS A CIPHERED MESSAGE.

QUOTE NR 33 WFBA DE WFFN 41 FROM HONOLULU
INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. PERSONS IN CUSTODY AS OF
NINE PM DECEMBER SEVENTEENTH NINETEEN FORTYONE COLON JAPANESE
ALIENS THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY SIX, CITIZENS THIRTY THREE, GERMAN
ALIENS FIFTY NINE, CITIZENS TWENTY FOUR, ITALIAN ALIENS TEN,
CITIZENS TWO. TOTAL FIVE HUNDRED FOURTEEN.
TOD 1540 12 18 R41 MX END
UNQUOTE

RECORDED

NATHAN

END

ACK AND HOLD PLS

RECEIVED OK WA 458

12 18 41
RECEIVED
FBI
SAN DIEGO
DEC 18 1941
JMA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

190

DEC 16 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN D 12-16-41 11-40 11-45 AM JEC

DIRECTOR

AETEL FIFTEENTH INSTANT, ELEVEN FIFTYEIGHT PM. INTERNAL SECURITY
SD. EIGHTEEN GERMAN ALIENS HAVE BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE.
ONE ITALIAN ALIEN HAS BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. TWENTYSIX
JAPANESE ALIENS AND TWO JAPANESE OF US CITIZENSHIP HAVE BEEN
ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

ACK AND HOLD

2-49 OK FBI WASH DC MS

RECORDED

100 2-51
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 20 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

DEC 8 1941

RECEIVED

FBI SAN D 12-8-41 5-47 PM WMB

DIRECTOR

RETELS EVEN DATE, SIX AND SIX ~~NAUGHT~~ NAUGHT FIVE PM. SAN DIEGO OFFICE
MS-X HAS NO GERMAN ALIENS CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS A, B AND C BY BUREAU
IN MATERIAL PREVIOUSLY TRANSMITTED. THIS OFFICE HAS CUSTODIAL
DETENTION CARDS FOR FOLLOINXX FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS. ~~OTTO E.~~
OTTO E. GEISSELMANN, MINNIE GRAF ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. LUDWIG
K. H. GRAF, FRANZ KOEGL, SIGFRIED ALBERT MUENTZ, UDO CARL MUENTZ,
HEINRICH SCHULTE, ~~LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN~~ ~~RECOMMEND TAKING INTO~~
~~C. LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN~~ LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN ALSO KNOW AS
MRS. RICHARD F. SCHONEBORN, RICHARD F. SCHONEBORN. RECOMMEND TAKING
INTO CUSTODY OF FOREGOING GERMAN ALIENS. IN ADDITION THIS OFFICE --
RECOMMENDS TAKING INTO CUSTODY OF FOLLOWING THREE GERMAN ALIENS, ON
~~WHICH~~ WHICH CUSTODIAL RECOMMENDATIONS HAVE NOT HERETOFOR BEEN MADE
BUT ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDA ARE ~~PRESENTLY~~ ~~BEING~~ ~~FORWARDED~~ ~~TO~~ ~~BUREAU~~. ~~RAYMOND JOHN ARNDT~~, BELIEVED TO BE A
POTENTIAL ESPIONAGE AGENT OR SABOTEUR, BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATN
SD SIX. KARL AUGUST BERTELE, SEE REPORT SA R A PETERS, SAN DIEG
FIFTH LAST. KURT ROLF HEINRICH MCNOLD, SEE ~~REPORT~~ REPORT
SPECIAL AGENT HLR BROWNE JULY TENTH LAST.
NATHAN

CARBON
COPY

DEC 8 1941

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Jones	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN D 12-8-41 5-47 PM WMR

DIRECTOR

RETELS EVEN DATE, SIX AM SIX ~~NAUGHT~~ NAUGHT FIVE PM. SAN DIEGO OFFICE
RE K HAS NO GERMAN ALIENS CLASSIFIED IN GROUPS A, B AND C BY BUREAU
IN MATERIAL PREVIOUSLY TRANSMITTED. THIS OFFICE HAS CUSTODIAL
RETENTION CASES FOR ~~FOLLOWING~~ FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS. ~~OTHER~~
OTTO E. CEISSELMANN, MINNIE GRAF ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. LUDWIG
K. H. GRAF, FRANZ KOCEL, SIGFRIED ALBERT MUEWITZ, UDO CARL MUEWITZ,
HEINRICH SCHULTE, LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN. ~~RECOMMEND TAKING INTO~~
~~RECOMMEND TAKING INTO~~ LILLIAN F. ~~SCHONEBORN~~ ~~RE~~ SCHONEBORN ALSO KNOWN AS
MRS. RICHARD F. SCHONEBORN, RICHARD F. SCHONEBORN. ~~RECOMMEND TAKING~~
INTO CUSTODY OF FOREGOING GERMAN ALIENS. IN ADDITION THIS OFFICE
RECOMMENDS TAKING INTO CUSTODY OF FOLLOWING THREE GERMAN ALIENS, ON
WHICH CUSTODIAL RECOMMENDATIONS HAVE NOT HERETOFORE BEEN MADE
BUT ON WHICH CUSTODIAL RETENTION MEMORANDA ARE ~~PRESENTLY~~ PRESENTLY
BEING FORWARDED TO BUREAU. RAYMOND JOHN ARNET, BELIEVED TO BE A
POTENTIAL ESPIONAGE AGENT OR SABOTEUR, BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
SP. IN. KARL AUGUST REITEL, SEE REPORT SA D A LETTER, SAN DIEGO
MAY FIFTH LAST. KURT ROLF HEINRICH HCHOLE, SEE REPORT SA D A LETTER
SPECIAL AGENT HLR DECEMBER JULY TENTH LAST.

NATHAN

FBI SAN D 12-9-41 4-30 PM DMS

DIRECTOR

AMTEL FIVE FIFTY THREE. INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

FOLLOWING SIX INDIVIDUALS ON LIST HAVE ALREADY BEEN APPREHENDED.

HEINRICH SCHULTE, LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN, RICHARD F. SCHONEBORN,
OTTO GEISSFELMANN, FRANZ JOSEPH KOEHL, SIGRID ALDEN KUEHNZ.

ALL OF THE BALANCE ARE SHOWN BY OUR FILES TO BE NATURALIZED OR
NATUXX NATIVE BORN CITIZENS WHOXXX WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON CUSTODIAL
DETENTION CARDS. DOES THE BUREAU DESIRE THAT THESE CITIZENS BE
APPREHENDED?

A HATHAN

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WA DOA

100-1-50-
DEC 17 1941
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

no action

Mr. Cunningham	.....
Mr. Fitch	.....
Mr. Kimball	.....
Mr. Kramer	.....
Mr. Strickland	.....
Mr. Tamm	.....

FBI SAN DIEGO 12-8-41 3-50 AM
DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION INTERNAL SECURITY. AS PREVIOUSLY ADVISED
KOSABURO NAKAGAWA, ROUTE TWO BOX ONE SEVEN EIGHT, MISSION VALLEY
CALIFORNIA IS IN CUSTODY. SHINSUKE HEIRA, IMPERIAL VALLEY.
CALIFORNIA AND MASAO NAKAMARA, BRAWLEY, CALIFORNIA NOT ON
CUSTODIAL DETENTION LIST THIS OFFICE. ONLY RECORD IN SAN
DIEGO OFFICE FILES IS THAT THESE TWO INDIVIDUALS ARE NAMED IN
LIST FORWARDED BY LOS ANGELES OFFICE TO BUREAU ON NOVEMBER FOUR-
TEENTH NINETEEN FORTY AS BEING JAPANESE COMMUNISTS ON
INFORMATION FURNISHED BY HAROLD H BOYCE, INVESTIGATOR FOR
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OFFICE, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA. INVESTIGATION
PREVIOUSLY CONDUCTED IN IMPERIAL VALLEY, CALIFORNIA FAILED TO
IDENTIFY OR LOCATE EITHER OF THEM. FURTHER SEARCH BEING MADE STOP.
OF TWENTY SIX JAPANESE ON LIST FOR APPREHENSION TWENTY THREE
HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED. OF THREE AT LARGE MATSUKE TSUIDA ON
JAPANESE FISHING BOAT AT SEA AND ARRANGEMENTS MADE TO APPREHEND
WHEN RETURNS. T. CHINO NOW IN LOS ANGELES. LOS ANGELES OFFICE
ADVISEE XX ADVISED AND REQUESTED TO APPREHEND. GEORGE HATTORI, REPORTED
TO HAVE LEFT COUNTRY AND IS NOW IN SHANGHAI. VERIFICATION OF
DEPARTURE BEING MADE.

NTXX NATHAN
END
OK FBI WASH ON

156-2-50
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 17 1941
CC: [unclear]

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	

[Handwritten signature]

FBI SAN DIEGO 12-9-41 9-50 AM DMS

DIRECTOR

RETEL INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION. BUREAU TELETYPE
 DECEMBER NINE, NINE FORTYONE AM. FOLLOWING IS STATUS OF INDIVIDUALS
 MENTIONED IN BUREAU TELETYPE. MINNIE GRAF, GERMAN ALIEN, WAS
 APPREHENDED YESTERDAY EVENING. SOL HILLKOWITZ, ON COMMUNIST
 LIST REPORTEE NATURALIZED IN DENVER, COLORADO, EIGHTEEN NINETY
 ONE. MARGARET HUNNEWELL, ON COMMUNIST LIST, BORN ILLINOIS, PER
 REGISTRAR OF VOTERS. GEORGE CAMPBELL, BORN ENGLAND, FILED FIRST
 PAPERS. RECOMMENDATION SUBMITTED TO BUREAU OCTOBER THIRTY,
 RECOMMENDING NAME BE REMOVED FROM LIST IN VIEW SUBSEQUENT
 INFORMATION. JULIUS GALLER, BORN GERMANY, FINAL NATURALIZATION
 JUNE TWENTYSEVEN. NINETEEN THIRTYTWO, CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE NAVAL
 AIR STATION, SAN DIEGO. CARL HACHE, BORN CALIFORNIA, PER
 REGISTRAR OF VOTES. OTTO VON DOYNE, NATURALIZED CITIZEN.
 LETTER RECENTLY DICTATED TO BUREAU REQUESTING NAME BE REMOVED
 FROM LIST PER RECENT INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM POLICE 75-94858-1/1941
 AUTHORITIES. THIS OFFICE WILL TAKE NO ACTION ON FOREGOING NAMES PENDING
 RECEIPT OF FURTHER BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS.

NATHAN

END

[Handwritten signature]



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.Received: 12:10 p.m.
Transcribed: 1:20 p.m.
HMK:VGG

December 12, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. D. H. LADD

SAC Nathan at San Diego telephonically contacted me regarding the enemy aliens which have been picked up and turned over to the immigration authorities. He stated the San Diego Office has done nothing more than turn these persons over to immigration authorities and the thought had occurred to him as to whether some sort of a formal document should be prepared.

I told Mr. Nathan that he should of course correlate the material in his files concerning these individuals in order that it might be available at the time a hearing is given to the aliens within the near future. Mr. Nathan stated that he understood this thoroughly but wondered if there was anything else to be done. I told him that I did not know of anything but that he would be promptly advised in case anything additional is desired by the Bureau.

I commented to Mr. Nathan that it has been noted that some of the field offices have not been fingerprinting the enemy aliens at the time they are taken into custody and that this should be done to these persons the same as to any other individual who is taken into Bureau custody. Mr. Nathan advised that he was glad I called this to his attention because he had not thought to do this but would make immediate arrangements to have the fingerprints of those already in custody taken and would see that the fingerprints of any additional persons apprehended are also taken and furnished to the Bureau.

Respectfully,

Harry E. Kimbrell

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



JEM:ceb

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

December 8, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LADD

2:45 a.m.

Pursuant to instructions I talked to Mr. Nathan of the San Diego Office in connection with the attached teletype. In answer to my inquiry he advised that they were following Bureau instructions implicitly in connection with the arrest and detention of Japanese Nationals and would advise the Bureau in detail with reference to the apprehension and the disposition of each case.

Respectfully,

J. P. Minor
J. P. Minor

Attachment

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Miss Gandy _____

6 12 0 11 11

FBI SAN D 12-7-41 5 XX 6-25 PM IEJ

DIRECTOR

RETEL. SAN DIEGO OFFICE RECOMMENDS THAT THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE BY THE BUREAU BUT WHO HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN CALXX CLASSIFIED INTO AN A, B OR C CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION PRESENTLY IN THE POSSESSION OF THIS OFFICE BE IMMEDIATELY ARRESTED. KASABURO NAKAGAWA. J V ODAYASHI. CHIKAMORI TACHIBANA. TAKEJI TSUMAGARI, SR. SAN DIEGO OFFICE RECOMMENDS THAT THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED BUT NO CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS HAVE AS YET BEEN FORWARDED TO THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE BY THE BUREAU AND WHO HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN CLASSIFIED INTO AN A, B OR C CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION PRESENTLY IN POSSESSION OF THIS OFFICE BE IMMEDIATELY ARRESTED. T. CHI CHOSUKE HIMAKA, EINOSUKE KUBO, SABURO MURAOKA, REVEREND KOZEI NISHII, HYONOSUKE SHIMA, MOTOSUKE TSUIDA, SHUNTARO YAMASHITA, MASUTARO KAMIYA, YOSHISUKE HATANAKA. SAN DIEGO OFFICE FURTHER RECOMMENDS THAT THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS BORN IN THE UNITED STATES ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE BY THE BUREAU BUT WHO HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN CLASSIFIED INTO AN A, B OR C

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

DEC 17 1941

PAGE TWO

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION PRESENTLY IN
POSSESSION OF THIS OFFICE BE IMMEDIATELY ARRESTED. GEORGE
HATTORI, UXX YOSHI MAMIYA.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI ASH WCS

V

Mr. Cunniff	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Tamm	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Egan	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....
Mr. Harbo	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Jones	.....
Mr. Lester	.....
Mr. Quinn	.....
Mr. Tamm	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....

FBI SAN D 12-7-41 5 XX 6-42 PM IEJ

DIRECTOR

RETEL. SAN DIEGO OFFICE RECOMMENDS THAT THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE BY THE BUREAU BUT WHO HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN CLASSIFIED INTO AN A, B OR C CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION PRESENTLY IN THE POSSESSION OF THIS OFFICE BE IMMEDIATELY ARRESTED. KASABURO NAKAGAWA. J. V. ODAYASHI. CHIKAMORI TACHIGAWA. TAKEJI TSUNAGARI, SR. SAN DIEGO OFFICE RECOMMENDS THAT THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDA HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED BUT NO CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS HAVE AS YET BEEN FORWARDED TO THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE BY THE BUREAU AND WHO HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN CLASSIFIED INTO AN A, B OR C CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION PRESENTLY IN POSSESSION OF THIS OFFICE BE IMMEDIATELY ARRESTED. T. CHIE. CHOSUKE NIMAKA, EINGSUKE KUBO, SATURO MURAOKA, REVEREND KOZEI NISHII, NYONOSUKE SHIMA, MOTOSUKE TSUIDA, SHUNTARO YAMASHITA, MASUTARO KAMIYA, YOSHISUKE NATAKAWA. SAN DIEGO OFFICE FURTHER RECOMMENDS THAT THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS BORN IN THE UNITED STATES ON WHOM CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE SAN DIEGO OFFICE BY THE BUREAU BUT WHO HAVE NOT AS YET BEEN CLASSIFIED INTO AN A, B OR C

PAGE TWO

CLASSIFICATION ACCORDING TO THE INFORMATION PRESENTLY IN
POSSESSION OF THIS OFFICE BE IMMEDIATELY ARRESTED. GEORGE
HATTORI, UXX YOSHI KAMIYA.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI ASH WCS

V

FBI SAN D 12-7-41 11-50 PHAVE

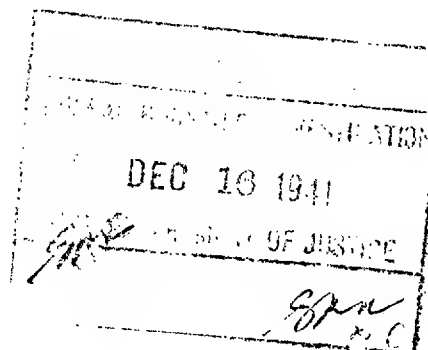
BEEN MADE TO ARREST ALL PERSONS NAMEDXXX NAMED IN YOUR TELETYPE. IT IS
NOTED THAT TAKEJI/TSUMAGARI. SR. . HAROLD M./OKANO AND
HACHISAKU/ASAKAWA WERE NAMED ON YOUR LIST TWICE.

MATHAN

ACK AND HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH OEC

RECORDED
&
INDEXED



Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea

Handwritten signature/initials

FBI SAN D 12-7-41 11-50 PHAVE
 BEEN MADE TO ARREST ALL PERSONS NAMEDXXX NAMED IN YOUR TELETYPE. IT IS
 NOTED THAT TAKEJI TSUNAGARI. SR. . HAROLD M. OKANO AND
 HACHISAKU ASAKAWA WERE NAMED ON YOUR LIST TWICE.
 NATHAN
 ACK AND ROLL PLS
 OK FBI WASH OEC



Mr. Tolson
 Mr. E.A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Egan
 Mr. Gurnea
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Pennington
 Mr. Quinn
 Mr. Nease
 Mr. Gandy

FBI SAN D 12-15-41 8-45 PM DMS

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ONE GERMAN ALIEN ARRESTED THIS DATE ON AUTHORIZATION ASSISTANT USA MAURICE NORCOP, MAKING A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN GERMAN ALIENS ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. ONE ITALIAN ALIEN HAS BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. ONE JAPANESE ALIEN ARRESTED THIS DATE ON SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE BUREAU, MAKING TOTAL OF TWENTY SIX JAPANESE ALIENS AND TWO JAPANESE OF U S CITIZENSHIP ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

END

OK 11-47 PM FBI WASH DC JC

100-210-111
 DEC 15 1941
 FBI - SAN DIEGO
 RE: ALIEN
 NATHAN

CHIEF, BUREAU
FBI
WASHINGTON

December 12, 1941

CHIEF

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

RE: APPREHENSION GERMAN ALIENS
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA,
FIELD DIVISION, FBI

For your information I am listing the German
aliens who were apprehended by the San Diego, Cali-
fornia, Field Division of this Bureau on December 11,
1941.

Koehler, Arthur Oscar Herman
Ochlecker, Frida

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

DEC 13 12 01 PM '41
RECEIVED-100-1640

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
 Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ DEC 13 1941 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FBI SAN DIEGO

12-9-41

9-31 PM

USP

DIRECTOR

RETEL DECEMBER NINTH FOUR THIRTY TWO PM. INTERNAL SECURITY.

CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ONE GERMAN ALIEN ARRESTED THIS DATE MAKING A

TOTAL OF THIRTEEN GERMAN ALIENS ARRESTED THIS OFFICE. ONE ITALIAN

ALIEN HAS BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. ONE JAPANESE ALIEN ARRESTED

THIS DATE MAKING A TOTAL OF TWENTY THREE JAPANESE ALIENS ARRESTED BY

THIS OFFICE. CONFIRMING PREVIOUS TELETYPE AND FOR THE BUREAU

INFORMATION SAN DIEGO HAS ARRESTED TWO JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE

CITIZENS. THEIR IDENTITIES ARE HAROLD . XXXX M. OKANO CLASSIFIED IN

GROUP A BY BUREAU ON NOVEMBER EIGHTEENTH INSTANT. SE REPORT SA

BURKE MC NAMER, WASHINGTON DC, DATED NOCTOBER EIGHTEENTH INSTANT

INDICATING SUBJECT IS US CITIZEN HAVING BEEN BORN IN HILO, WAWAII.

YOSHI HAMIYA NOT CLASSIFID BY BUREAU. WAS BORN SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

LECEMBER SIXTH, NINETEEN SIXTEEN. CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS ON

BOTH INDIVIDUALS IN POSSESSION THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC NG

100 6-50

15



FBI SAN DIEGO

12-9-41

9-31 PM

ESP

DIRECTOR

RETEL DECEMBER NINTH FOUR THIRTY TWO PM. INTERNAL SECURITY,
CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ONE GERMAN ALIEN ARRESTED THIS DATE MAKING A
TOTAL OF THIRTEEN GERMAN ALIENS ARRESTED THIS OFFICE. ONE ITALIAN
ALIEN HAS BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. ONE JAPANESE ALIEN ARRESTED
THIS DATE MAKING A TOTAL OF TWENTY THREE JAPANESE ALIENS ARRESTED BY
THIS OFFICE. CONFIRMING PREVIOUS TELETYPE AND FOR THE BUREAU
INFORMATION SAN DIEGO HAS ARRESTED TWO JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE
CITIZENS. THEIR IDENTITIES ARE HAROLD . XXXX M. OLANO CLASSIFIED IN
GROUP A BY BUREAU ON NOVEMBER EIGHTEENTH INSTANT. SEE REPORT SA
FURKE MC NABER, WASHINGTON DC, DATED OCTOBER EIGHTEENTH INSTANT
INDICATING SUBJECT IS US CITIZEN HAVING BEEN BORN IN HILO, HAWAII.
YOSHI NAMIYA NOT CLASSIFIED BY BUREAU. WAS BORN SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
DECEMBER SIXTH, NINETEEN SIXTEEN. CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS ON
EIGHT INDIVIDUALS IN POSSESSION THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI WASH DC NG

PFK:ED

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIEN
SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following
individual was apprehended by the San Diego Field
Division on December 9, 1941:

Mrs. Rolland Bisby,
neo Helene Orgel,
with alias Helen Orgel

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____

cc Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 12 1941
F.B.I.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 12 4 11 PM '41
RECEIVED-SD-1500

100-2-50
100-2-50
100-2-50

PRK:ND

December 9, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. L. M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

For your information the following
individuals were apprehended by the San Diego Field
Division on December 9, 1941:

Heinrich Schulte
Lillian F. Schoneborn
Richard F. Schoneborn
Otto Geisselmann
Franz Joseph Kogel
Sigrid Albert Muentz

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Dec 12 4 14 PM '41
RECEIVED-10345640

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Hottel _____
John Tamm _____
Mohr _____
Wandy _____

cc Mr. Tamm
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Strickland

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
DEC 12 1941
P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-230-4
JAN 1 1942

FILE NUMBER

SECTION

From To
SERIALS

NAME CERTAIN:

SUBJECT:

FILE NUMBER BY

FILES DIVISION
FILING UNIT

JAN 31 2 20 PM '42

RECORDED
INDEXED
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

ROOM NO.

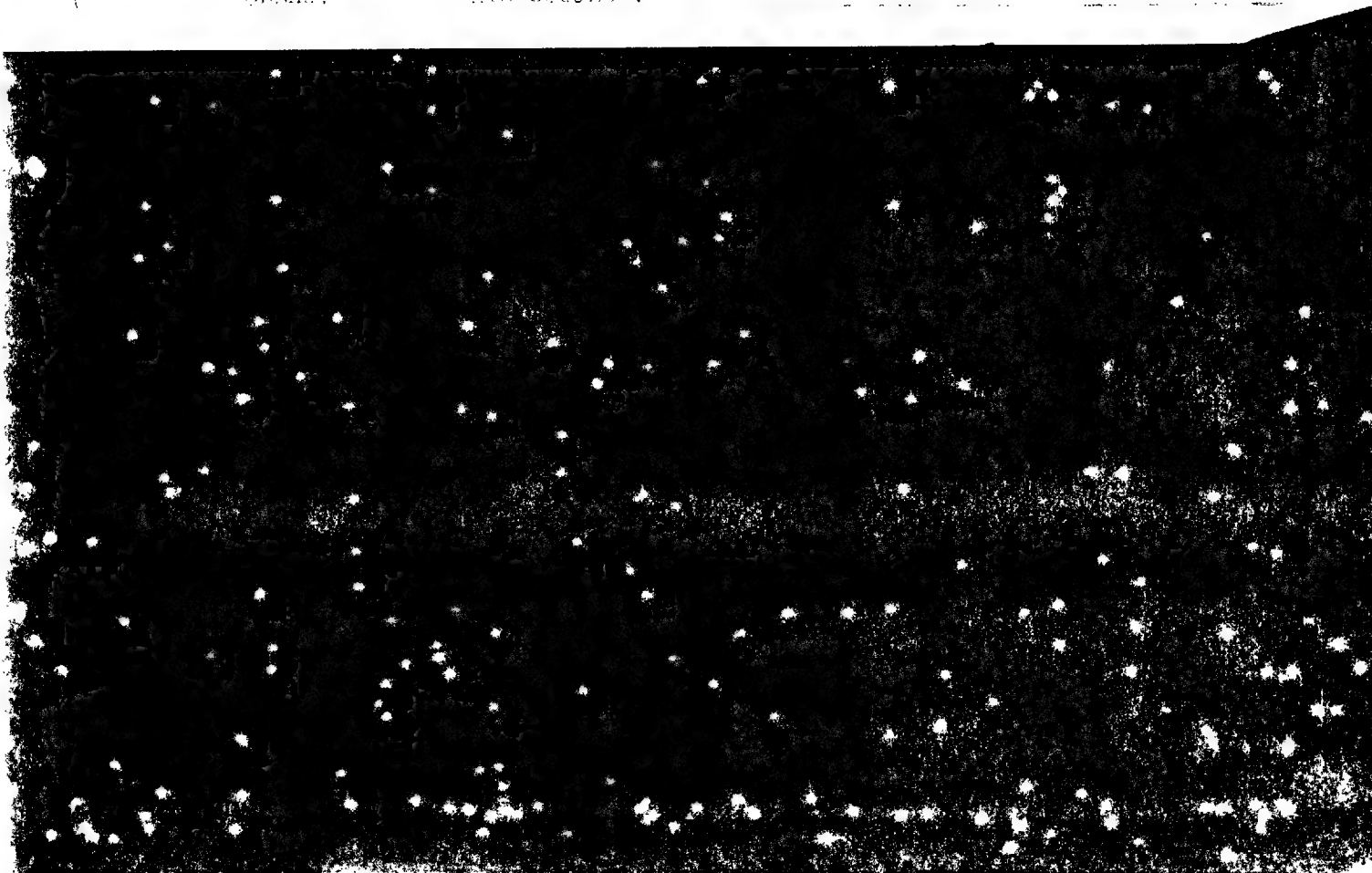
EXT. NO.

PLEASE TRANSFER THIS FILE TO M. TIME: DATE: 1942

THIS FILE TO BE RETURNED TO M.

FILED BY: WAS CHARGED TO M. ON DATE: 1942

CHARGE: THIS SUBJECT:



WNP:sh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

December 12, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAC, SAN DIEGO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THEIR ARREST.

ANDY ROSSI, PROPRIETOR, CAMPO BLANCO STORE, HOLTVILLE, CALIFORNIA.

MRS. HENRIETTA DE BOER, FOUR SEVEN SEVEN FIVE DEL MONTE AVENUE, OCEAN BEACH, CALIF.

MRS. MARTHA ESCHER, FOUR TWO TWO FIVE KANSAS STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____

Mr. E. A. Tamm _____

Mr. Clegg _____

Mr. Glavin _____

Mr. Ladd _____

Mr. Nichols _____

Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Rosen _____

Mr. Carson _____

Mr. Coffey _____

Mr. Hendon _____

Mr. Holloman _____

Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

Mr. Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____

SENT VIA

M

Per

2

FBI WASHINGTON DC 12-13-41 12-50PM WV


SAC SAN DIEGO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CE.XXX CD. IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD THDXXX THEIR ARREST. ANDY ROSSI, PROPRIETOR, CAMPO BLANCO STORE, HOLTVILLE, CALIFORNIA. MRS. HENRIETTA DE BOER, FOUR SEVEN SEVEN FIVE DEL MONTE AVENUE, OCEAN BEACH, CALIF. MRS. MARTHA ESCHER, FOUR TWO TWO FIVE KANSAS STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALFIORNIA.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI SAN D DMS PLS HOLD



JHD:lm

December 12, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAC SAN DIEGO

INTERNAL SECURITY CD IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT
BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO
SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE
CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO
ACTION TOWARD HIS ARREST:

HERBERT GUSTAVE BLUMEL, APARTMENT 12, ASTOR APARTMENTS, ONE FIVE FIVE FIVE
EIGHTH AVENUE, SAN DIEGO.

WILLI O. STROBEL, THREE NINE ONE ONE PACIFIC BOULEVARD (RESIDENCE), TWO FOUR
NAUGHT FIVE CHATSWORTH BOULEVARD (BUSINESS), SAN DIEGO.

FRED BOISTER ALIAS FRED BOYSEN, DANCE HALL AND TAVERN, IMPERIAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA.

MRS. HELENE RHEINHEIMER, THREE FOUR NAUGHT EIGHT NORTH MOUNTAIN VIEW DRIVE,
SAN DIEGO.

ROSALIE HILLMAN, DEL MAR.

MRS. MARTHA ESCHER, FOUR TWO TWO FIVE KANSAS STREET, SAN DIEGO.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

62-151-1111

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
4 DEC 13 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Per [Signature]

AE

FBI WASH DC 12-12-41 235 PM EAE

SAC SAN DIEGO

INTERNAL SECURITY CD IN THE EVENT THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS HAVE NOT BEEN APPREHENDED BY YOUR OFFICE APPROPRIATE STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY. SHOULD YOU DETERMINE THAT ANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE CITIZENS YOU ARE INSTRUCTIOXXXX INSTRUCTED TO IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE BUREAU AND TAKE NO ACTION TOWARD HIS ARREST.

HERBERT GUSTAVE BLUMEL, APARTMENT TWELVE, ASTOR APTS., ONE FIVE FIVE FIVE EIGHTH AVE., SAN DIEGO

WILLI O. STROBEL, THREE NINE ONE ONE PACIFIC BLVD., RESIDENT, TWO FOUR NAUGHT FIVE CHATSWORTH BLVD., BUSINESS--SAN DIEGO

FRED BOISTER ALIAS FRED BOYSEN, DANCE HALL AND TAVERN, IMPERIAL BEACH. CALIFORNIA

MRS. HELENE RHEINHEIMER, THREE FOUR NAUGHT EIGHT NORTH MOUNTAIN VIEW DRIVE, DAXXX SAN DIEGO

ROSALIE HILLMAN, DEL MAR.

MRS MARTHA ESCHER, FOUR TWO TWO FIVE KANSAS STREET, SAN DIEGO.

HOOVER

END

OK FBI SAN D DMS

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Mumford	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN DIEGO 12-10-41 10-01 PM WSP

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION INTERNAL SECURITY. ONE GERMAN ALIEN ARRESTED
THIS DATE MAKING A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN GERMAN ALIENS ARRESTED THIS OFFICE.
ONE ITALIEAN ALIEN HAS BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE. ONE JAPANESE
ALIEAXXX ALIEN ARRESTED THIS DATE MAKING A TOTAL OF TWENTY FOUR
JAPANESE ALIENS AND TWO JAPANESE OF UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP ARRESTED
BY THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

END

HOLD OK FBI WASH ON

1-4 3 12

11. JAPAN'S GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT. THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT
THIS DATE MAKES TOTAL OF GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AVAILABLE IN THIS
COUNTRY. 2. JAPANESE GOVERNMENT HAS BEEN ANNOUNCED BY THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT HAS ANNOUNCED THIS DATE MAKING TOTAL OF GROSS DOMESTIC
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT HAS ANNOUNCED BY THE
COUNTRY.

1941 1942

[illegible][illegible]

23

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "S. J." or similar, located at the bottom right of the page.

14

✓

1135

12-12-41

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN DIEGO

12-12-41

10-01 PM

WSP

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ONE GERMAN ALIEN ARRESTED
THIS DATE MAKING A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN GERMAN ALIENS ARRESTED BY
THIS OFFICE. ONE ITALIAN ALIEN HAS BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE.
TWENTY FIVE JAPANESE ALIENS AND TWO JAPANESE OF US CITIZENSHIP HAVE
BEEN ARRESTED BY THIS OFFICE.

NATHAN

END

OK FBI WASH DC SP

FEDERAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to:

SAN DIEGO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE,
HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR
DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION
SERVICE.

HOOVER

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Foxworth _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Drayton _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED

100-2-50-2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

7 DEC 10 1941

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

SENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

JCS:lem

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

December 8, 1941

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

Transmit the following message to:

WILLIAM LUDWIG ODEMKIRCHEN, SIX THREE THREE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, SAN DIEGO.

HEINRICH SCHULTE, SIX SIX CYPRESS AVENUE, LEMON GROVE.

LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN, TWO FIVE NAUGHT TWO B STREET, SAN DIEGO.

RICHARD F. SCHONEBORN, TWO FIVE NAUGHT TWO B STREET, SAN DIEGO.

JOE CANEPA, NINE NAUGHT SEVEN A STREET AND THREE NAUGHT NAUGHT FOUR JUAN STREET.

SAN DIEGO.

FRED WILLIAM CASTER, TWO TWO SIX EIGHT FORT STOCKTON DRIVE, SAN DIEGO.

RICHARD HENRY CASTER, TWO TWO SIX EIGHT FORT STOCKTON DRIVE, SAN DIEGO.

LEON CROHL, NINE ONE NAUGHT NAUGHT FLETCHER DRIVE, LA MESA.

H. Q. DIRRIG, THREE FOUR TWO SIX THIRD AVENUE, SAN DIEGO.

OTTO GEISSELMANN, FOUR THREE FOUR SIX OREGON STREET, SAN DIEGO.

WILLIAM C. HUBRICK, ONE FIVE TWO NAUGHT GREGORY STREET, SAN DIEGO.

FRANK P. LESSLE, ALIAS FRANK LESLIE, FOUR NAUGHT SEVEN TWO MEADE STREET, SAN DIEGO.

JOHN LUTZ, SIX FOUR FOUR EIGHTH AVENUE, SAN DIEGO.

HENRY I. MANDOLF, FOUR FIVE FIVE SIX WEST TALLMADGE DRIVE, SAN DIEGO.

FRANZ KOEGL, FOUR THREE FIVE E STREET, CHULA VISTA.

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Foxworth _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Drayton _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

RECEIVED IN 1941

SENT VIA _____ M Per _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JCS: cgb

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DECEMBER 8, 1941

Transmit the following message to: SAC SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

OTTO STRYKER, D'ANZA HOTEL, CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA;

JOSEPH WALTER, FOUR FOUR FOUR FIVE FIFTIETH STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA;

HENRY A. WUEST, THREE NAUGHT THREE ONE UNION STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

VIA

M

Per

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

Transmit the following message to: SAC SAN DIEGO

PETER J. ENGBRIGHT, ROUTE ONE, BOX FIFTY TWO OR TWO THREE TWO ONE
WASHINGTON STREET, EL CAJON, OTTO KARNER, FOUR TWO EIGHT SIX FORTY
NINTH STREET, SAN DIEGO, LEON KROLL, NINE ONE ONE ONE FLETCHER DRIVE,
LA MESA, BERTHA RAIKES MAZZOTTA, THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SIX POLK
AVENUE, SAN DIEGO, SIGRID ALBERT KUENTZ, THREE NINE ONE ONE PACIFIC
BOULEVARD, SAN DIEGO, OTTO P. RICKMEYER, FOUR SEVEN FIVE TWO PALM
AVENUE, LA MESA, ALF. L. STEINDORF, FIVE THREE ONE NINETEENTH STREET
SAN DIEGO,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

RENT VIA _____

M

Per _____

FBI WASH DC 12-9-41 5-53 PM JC

SAC SAN DIEGO

INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. IF PLANS ARE NOT ALREADY MADE, HAVE STEPS TAKEN TO ARREST THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RESIDING IN YOUR DISTRICT. ARRANGE TO DO SO IMMEDIATELY AND TURN THEM OVER TO IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

WILLIAM LUDWIG ODENKIRCHEN, SIX THREE THREE PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, SAN DIEGO.

HEINRICH SCHULTE, SIX SIX CYPRESS AVENUE, LEMON GROVE.

LILLIAN F. SCHONEBORN, TWO FIVE NAUGHT TWO B STREET, SAN DIEGO.

RICHARD F. SCHONEBORN, TWO FIVE NAUGHT TWO B STREET, SAN DIEGO.

JOE CANEPA, NINE NAUGHT SEVEN A STREET AND THREE NAUGHT NAUGHT FOUR JUAN STREET, SAN DIEGO.

FRED WILLIAM CASTER, TWO TWO SIX EIGHT FORT STOCKTON DRIVE, SAN DIEGO.

RICHARD HENRY CASTER, TWO TWO SIX EIGHT FORT STOCKTON DRIVE, SAN DIEGO.

LEON CROHL, NINE ONE NAUGHT NAUGHT FLETCHER DRIVE, LA MESA.

H. O. DIRRIG, THREE FOUR TWO SIX THIRD AVENUE, SAN DIEGO.

OTTO GEISSELMANN, FOUR THREE FOUR SIX OREGON STREET, SAN DIEGO.

WILLIAM C. HUBRICK, ONE FIVE TWO NAUGHT GREGORY STREET, SAN DIEGO.

FRANK P. LESSLE, ALIAS FRANK LESLIE, FOUR NAUGHT SEVEN TWO MEADE STREET, SAN DIEGO.

JOHN LUTZ, SIX FOUR FOUR EIGHTH AVENUE, SAN DIEGO.

PAGE TWO

HENRY I. MANDOLF, FOUR FIVE FIVE SIX WEST TALMADGE DRIVE, SAN DIEGO.

FRANZ KOGEL, FOUR THREE FIVE E STREET, CHULA VISTA.

OTTO STRYKER, D -APOSTROPHE- ANZA HOTEL, CALEXICO, CALIFORNIA

JOSEPH WALTER, FOUR FOUR FOUR FIVE FITXXX FIFTIETH STREET, SAN DIEGO,
CALIFORNIA

HENRY WUEST, THREE NAUGHT THREE ONE UNION STREET, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

PETER J. ENGBRIGHT, ROUTE ONE, BOX FIFTY TWO OR TWO THREE TWO ONE WASH-
INGTON STREET, EL CAJON, OTTO EXNER, FOUR TWO EIGHT SIX FORTY NINTH

STREET, SAN DIEGO, LEON KROLL, NINE ONE ONE ONE FLETCHER DRIVE,

LA MESA, BERTHA RAIKES MAZZOTTA, THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED SIX POLK

AVENUE, SAN DIEGO, SIGRID ALBERT MUENTZ, THREE NINE ONE ONE PACIFIC

BOULEVARD, SAN DIEGO, OTTO P. RICKMEYER, FOUR SEVEN FIVE TWO PALM

AVENUE, LA MESA, ALF. L. STEINDORF, FIVE THREE ONE NINETEENTH STREET
SAN DIEGO.

HOOVER

END

PLS HOLD OK FBI SAN D DLS

December 8, 1941

Via L. M. C. SMITH
SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

Please be advised that on December 7, 1941, the San Diego Field Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation effected the detention of twenty-three Japanese, of whom twenty-one were aliens, and two were citizens.

The following is a listing of the twenty-one alien Japanese detained:

Aizumi, Kyuji
Asakawa, Hachisaburo
Date, Kaminosuke
Hatanaka, Yoshisuke
Hiraka, Chosuke
Kamiya, Masutaro
(Masutaro)
Kubo, Yonosuke
Kuratsui, Rintaro
Muir, Koshiro
Muraoka, Saburo

Makadate, Yojiro
Makagawa, Kosaburo
Nishio, Guree
(Kozai Nishii)
Obayashi, Joa Uichiro
Shima, Hyonassukie
(Hyonassukie)
Tachibana, Chikazumi
Toyama, Takeo
Tsumigai, Takeji
Uchiyama, Keijiro
Uyeji, Kintaro
Yamashita, Toshihide
(Shuntaro)

Also detained were the two American citizens listed here-

Kamiya, Yoshio
(Yoshi)
Okano, Harold Momoru

Very truly yours,

Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Egan
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED

DEC 8 1941

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

John Edgar Hoover
Director



4

SAN DIEGO FIELD DIVISION

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAIL
DEC 10 1944
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

John Edgar Hoover
Director

23 JUL 1968

DEC 10 11 01 PM '41
RECEIVED-SECURITY BRANCH

100-3-50-1

MAY 6 1941

RECEIVED

DECODED COPY

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Foxworth
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Carson
Mr. Drayton
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Tracy
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH 0711 AND CH

FBI SAN D 5-6-41 4-48 PM DMS

DIRECTOR

RETEL. FOUR FIFTY TWO INDIVIDUALS SUBMITTED TO DATA FOR CONSIDERATION
FOR CUSTODIAL DETENTION IN EVENT OF EMERGENCY. FOUR TWENTYTWO PHOTO-
STATIC CARDS RECEIVED FROM BUREAU. OF THIS NUMBER TWENTYFOUR WERE
DUPLICATE CARDS AND TWENTYFOUR WERE CARDS SUBMITTING ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION.

NATHAN

AND

OK FBI WASH DC CFB

RECORDED

100-2-57-X
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
6 MAY 7 1941
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FIVE

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS**

SUBJECT: CUSTODIAL DETENTION

(San Francisco Division)

JAPANESE 1941

FILE NUMBER: 100-2-51

SECTION : 2



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**THE BEST COPY
OBTAINABLE IS
INCLUDED IN THE
REPRODUCTION OF
THESE DOCUMENTS.
PAGES INCLUDED THAT
ARE BLURRED, LIGHT,
OR OTHERWISE
DIFFICULT TO READ ARE
THE RESULT OF THE
CONDITION OF THE
ORIGINAL DOCUMENT.
NO BETTER COPY CAN
BE REPRODUCED.**

JCM:TA
3/12/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent M. H. Farrin, dated January 10, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Sabri Vittorio L. Appolini, with aliases, Salvi Appolini, Mr. Sabri Appolini, Sabri Appoloni; Espionage - I."

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated January 8, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Giovanni Mercia; Internal Security - I."

Report of Special Agent M. H. Farrin, dated February 9, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Ruggiero Santini, alias, Mr. Ruggiero Santini, Mr. Roger Santini, Roger A. Santini, Mr. Rugerrio Santini; Espionage - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 3
MAR 13 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

21 1942

MAR 16 1942

JRW:mr

March 11, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
San Francisco, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY - J
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a group Presidential Warrant for 72 Japanese alien enemies. According to the information received by the Bureau, this warrant was issued upon the receipt of a telegram from Mr. Frank J. Hennessy, United States Attorney for the Northern District of California, advising of the emergency apprehensions of these subjects on February 21, 1942.

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with the appropriate United States Attorney; another with the appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service; and the remaining copy is for your files.

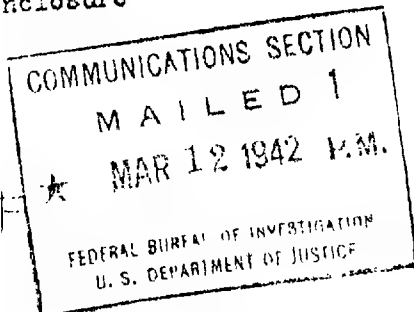
In the event these subjects have not been apprehended to date, your immediate efforts must be directed toward their apprehension.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



MAR 23 1942

MAR 16 1942

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of the following alien enemies whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

AKAO, KIROSHI,	Route 1, Box 138, Winters, California,
AKIMOTO, DR. KENSUKE	430 West Charter Way, Stockton, California,
ATSUMI, TAKEO (WALTER)	26 East Washington, \, Stockton, California,
DOPE, SHIKONOSUKE	Route 1, Box 45, Winters, California,
EGUSA, TEIZO	P.O. Box 37, Cardelia, California,
FUBUBA, ENSUKE	Route 1, Box 626, Watsonville, California,
FUJIMORI, GUICHI	147 South Center Street, Stockton, California,
FURUYA, SADAYASU	Box 118, Suisun, California,
HATADA, YOSCHICHI	Route 1, Box 190, Acampo, California,
HAYASHI, GUICHI	Route 2, Box 82, Vacaville, California,
HIGAKI, NOBUO	Sequoia and Valota, Redwood City, California,



HIRANO, SHUHEI

565 North Fifth Street,
San Jose, California,

HIRASOKI, KIYOSHI

Route 1, Box 160,
Gilroy, California,

HONDA, KICHISIBURO

P.O. Box 453,
Redwood City, California,

ICHIKAWA, YASHIKAZU

P.O. Box 487,
Winters, California,

ICHIKO, KAMEICHI

Route 1, Box 395,
Lodi, California,

INAI, KWANTARO

Route 2, Box 50,
Vacaville, California,

INOUE, SUSUMU

1720 Valota,
Redwood City, California,

INOUE, TOYOJI

Route 2, Box 3390,
Florin, California,

ISHIMARU, SHOKICHI

Camp 12,
Bacon Island, California,

ISOBE, SHICHINOSUKE

P.O. Box 382,
Redwood City, California,

ISHIKAWA, KAMEKI

430 M Street,
Sacramento, California,

JUMURA, ITTATSU (FRED)

Route 1, Box 39 B,
Watsonville, California,

KADOTANI, YOSHIO

74 Marnell Avenue,
Santa Cruz, California,

KAI, TSUMORI

Route 4, Box 748 $\frac{1}{2}$,
Santa Cruz, California,

KAJIWARA, HAJIME

Route 1, Box 302,
Near Cortez, Merced County,
California,

KAMEDA, GENJI

P.O. Box 146,
Belmont, California,

KAWASHIMA, NOBORU

Box 116,
Yolo, California,

KAWADE, HARUYUKI

Route 1, Box 220,
Watsonville, California,

KIZUKA, TOKUSHIGE

Route 1, Box 486,
Watsonville, California,

KUMAGI, IKUJI

Route 8, Box 2909,
Sacramento, California,

MASUDA, TARO (GEORGE)

Route 1, Box 406,
Lodi, California,

MASUI, OSABURO

20 North Main Street,
Lodi, California,

MARUI, YONEMON

48 Eton Avenue,
Watsonville, California,

MATSUO, KUMAICHI

Route 1, Box 51,
Winters, California,

MATSUMURA, YOSUZO

Route 8, Box 504,
Sacramento, California,

MINI, ISEKICHI

Box 905, Route 3,
Watsonville, California,

MIYATA, TAKEICHI

113 South Eldorado Street,
Stockton, California,

MURANO, TADAKI

125 East Lafayette Street,
Stockton, California,

NAKAMURA, NIKIZO

956 Fourth Street,
Woodland, California,

NAKANO, KENICHI

630 West 9th Street,
Chico, California,

NISHI, YAICHI

Route 1, Box 168,
Florida, California,

NISHIDA, NOBUTARO

Route 1, Box 62,
Winters, California,

NISHOIKI, HEISUKE

Box 754,
Vacaville, California,

OKADO, ATSUZI

644 Emerson Street,
Palo Alto, California,

OKADO, JUNJI

644 Emerson Street,
Palo Alto, California,

OKAMURU, KAORU

P.O. Box 253,
Redwood City, California.

OTSUJI, KIYOSHI

Route 1, Box 106,
Suisun, California,

SAGARA, KAKICHI

Route 1, Box 117,
Winters, California,

SAIKI, ESURUMATSU

206 South Delaware Street,
San Mateo, California,

SAKATA, TATSUKI

Box 150,
Clarksburg, California,

SASAKIPO, FUKUJI

Box 223,
Florin, California,

SASKI, GOSUKE

Libby Canal Ranch Camp #3,
Thornton, California,

SHINOZAKIA, HITUSHI

P.O. Box 367,
Walnut Grove, California,

SUGAWARA, HIDEJI

778 Petaluma Avenue,
Sebastopol, California,

SUGIYAMA, KEIJIRO

115 Van Ness Avenue,
Watsonville, California,

TAKADA, HIROJI

115 North Grant,
San Mateo, California,

TAKEDA, HIROJI

1264 Oak Street,
Woodland, California,

TAKEDA, SUYEKICHI

Route 2, Box 958,
San Jose, California.

TAMURA, KATSUCHIKI

R.F.D. 6, Box 305,
Stockton, California,

TANI, RONALD K.

Route 2, Box 5,
Redwood City, California.

TANI, RONALD K.

834 Ramona Street,
PALO Alto, California,

TANITA, KENZOICHI

P.O. Box 697,
Isleton, California.

TSUDA, SHINSAKU

Route 2, Box 14,
Vacaville, California, .

UCHIMOTO, ZENNOSUKE

Box 35, Route 1,
Suisun, California,

YAMAGISHI, SEIJI

138 South Eldorado Street,
Stockton, California,

YAMAGUCHI, KYUSUKE

717 Second Avenue,
San Mateo, California,

YAMANE, TORU

Route 2, Box 5,
Redwood City, California,

YAMAMOTO, MIYSUYOSHI

P.O. Box 164,
Pescadero, California,

YAMAZUMI, MASAKI

1011 Fourth Street,
Woodland, California,

YOSHIDA, SEISUKE

345 Lincoln Avenue,
Palo Alto, California,

YOSHITA, SUYEHIKO

P.O. Box 577,
Isleton, California,

The said alien enemies are to be detained and confined until
further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

February 20, 1942

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 17, 1942

5-30 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

INSPECTOR GURNEA, SEATTLE

PIPE

RE: ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL, INTERNAL SECURITY J. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE
ALIENS WERE APPREHENDED ~~BEXX~~ FEB. SIXTEEN, ON AUTHORITY OF US ATTORNEY.
KANICHI AATAO, SACRAMENTO, PRES. OF TOGO KAI, A MILITARY ORGANIZATION,
ELDER IN THE BUDDHIST CHURCH, HAS CONTRIBUTED TO HEIMUSHA KAI, PURCHASED
TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS JAPANESE GOVT. BONDS, MEMBER OF KENDO CLUB AND
DIRECTOR JAPANESE ASSOC. MASAO ITANO, SACRAMENTO, FOUND IN POSSESSION
OF CAMERA, SHORT WAVE RADIO, PORTRAIT LENS, SPOT LIGHT AND BOOK OF
INSTRUCTIONS ON WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, MEMBER OF HEIMUSHA KAI. MASAE
KITAGAWA, SACRAMENTO, RESIDED WITH ITANO AND HAD ACCESS TO ABOVE
CONTRABAND. SUBJECT ALSO RESIDING WITH T. ODA AND HAD ACCESS TO TWENTY
GAUGE SHOT GUN AND AMUHXX AMMUNITION, ALSO CAMERA AND SWORD. SUBJECT IS
OFFICIAL OF NYK LINES AND ADMITTED IT TO BE SUBSIDIZED BY JAPANESE
GOVT. IN INTERVIEW STATED THAT HE BEING CITIZEN OF JAPAN OWED ALLEGIANCE
AND CERTAIN THINGS TO THAT GOVT. KIJU SATU, SACRAMENTO, SECTY. OF
JAPANESE ASSOC., QUESTIONS AND INTERVIEW REVEAL SUBJECT VERY PRO-JAPANESE
AND LOYALTY TO US GOVT. QUESTIONED. SHOEI ODA, RESERVE HFJWCER IN
JAPANESE NAVY, MEMBER OF KANJA-KAI, NAVAL RESERVE ORGANIZATION AND HAD
IN POSSESSION NUMEROUS PHOTOGRAPHS OF OTHER MEMBERS OF KANJA KAI. DOSABURO
TAKEMOTO AND HIRONOSUKI MORIMOTO, SACRAMENTO, EQUIPMENT
FOUND IN POSSESSION AT RESIDENCE OF BOTH, SIX CAMERAS, FIFTYONE ROLLS

PAGE TWO

OF FILM, ONE FLASHLIGHT AND REFLECTOR, ONE CAMERA TRIPOD, FIFTY ROUNDS
TWENTY TWO CALIBER AMUNITION, ONE TELEGRAPH KEY, THREE PAIRS BINOCULARS,
NINETEEN FLASHLIGHTS, ONE HUNTING KNIFE. ^(V) TAKAE HAMADA, SACRAMENTO,
FOUND IN POSSESSION OF SIX SHOTGUN SHELLS AND ONE DAGEXX DAGGER,
COLLECTOR FOR HEIMUSHA KAI AND DIRECTOR OF TOGO KAI. SUBJECTS LOYALTY
TO U. S. QUESTIONED. ^(H) ASIKI OKASAIKI, MILLS, CALIF., FOUND IN POSSESSION
OF CAMERA, LANTERN, HEADLIGHT USABLE FOR SIGNALLING PURPOSES AND ONE
LARGE KNIFE. ^(H) TEITSUKE TAKSHOSHI, SACRAMENTO, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF
FIVE REVOLVERS, SEVENTYONE ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION, TWO AERIAL BOMBS,
THIRTEEN KNIVES, TWO SWORDS, A FENCING FOIL AND SIX MILITARY UNIFORMS.

^(V) JIRO OKADA, SACRAMENTO, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF ~~HXX~~ ONE HUNDRED TWO
ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION, ONE PAIR BINOCULARS, LARGE KNIFE, DIRECTOR OF
BUTOKU KAI, JAPANESE NAVAL ORGANIZATION, VERY PRO JAPANESE IN ATTITUDE.



^(V) SEIGO TAKAI, RFD TWO, SACRAMENTO COUNTY, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF FIVE
LARGE KNIVES, INSTRUCTOR FOR BUTOKA KAI, VERY PRO JAPANESE IN ATTITUDE.

^(V) MANKI KUSAKABE, MILLS, CALIF., FOUND IN POSSESSION OF TWENTY TWO
CALIBER REPEATING RIFLE. ^(V) TOYOKICHI SADURADA, SACRAMENTO, STATED
THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WOULD HE FIGHT FOR U. S. AND WOULD DO
NOTHING TO IMPEDE JAPANESE CONQUEST. ABOVE SUBJECTS BOOKED AT SACRAMENTO
CITY JAIL ENROUTE TO I. AND N. SERVIE.

PIEPER

END ACK

WASH 8-42 PM OK FBI WASH DC MLS



CARBON

FEB 17 1942

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. McGuire	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 17, 1942

5-30 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

INSPECTOR GURNEA, SEATTLE

PIPE

RE ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL, INTERNAL SECURITY J. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS WERE APPREHENDED DEXX FEB. SIXTEEN, ON AUTHORITY OF US ATTORNEY. KANICHI AATAO, SACRAMENTO, PRES. OF TOGO KAI, A MILITARY ORGANIZATION, ELDER IN THE BUDDHIST CHURCH, HAS CONTRIBUTED TO HEIMUSHA KAI, PURCHASED TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS JAPANESE GOVT. BONDS, MEMBER OF KENDO CLUB AND DIRECTOR JAPANESE ASSOC. MASAO ITANO, SACRAMENTO, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF CAMERA, SHORT WAVE RADIO, PORTRAIT LENS, SPOT LIGHT AND BOOK OF INSTRUCTIONS ON WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, MEMBER OF HEIMUSHA KAI. MASAE KITAGAWA, SACRAMENTO, RESIDED WITH ITANO AND HAD ACCESS TO ABOVE CONTRABAND. SUBJECT ALSO RESIDING WITH T. ODA AND HAD ACCESS TO TWENTY GAUGE SHOT GUN AND AMUHXX AMMUNITION, ALSO CAMERA AND SWORD. SUBJECT IS OFFICIAL OF NYK LINES AND ADMITTED IT TO BE SUBSIDIZED BY JAPANESE GOVT. IN INTERVIEW STATED THAT HE BEING CITIZEN OF JAPAN OWED ALLEGIANCE AND CERTAIN THINGS TO THAT GOVT. KIJU SATU, SACRAMENTO, SECTY. OF JAPANESE ASSOC., QUESTIONS AND INTERVIEW REVEAL SUBJECT VERY PRO JAPANESE AND LOYALTY TO US GOVT. QUESTIONED. SHOEI ODA, RESERVE MEMBER IN JAPANESE NAVY, MEMBER OF KANJA-KAI, NAVAL RESERVE ORGANIZATION AND HAD IN POSSESSION NUMEROUS PHOTOGRAPHS OF OTHER MEMBERS OF KANJA KAI. DOSABURO TAKEMOTO AND HIRONOSUKI MORIMOTO, SACRAMENTO, EQUIPMENT FOUND IN POSSESSION AT RESIDENCE OF BOTH, SIX CAMERAS, FIFTYONE ROLLS

PAGE TWO

OF FILM, ONE FLASHLIGHT AND REFLECTOR, ONE CAMERA TRIPOD, FIFTY ROUNDS TWENTY TWO CALIBER AMUNITION, ONE TELEGRAPH KEY, THREE PAIRS BINOCULARS, NINETEEN FLASHLIGHTS, ONE HUNTING KNIFE. TAKAE HAMADA, SACRAMENTO, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF SIX SHOTGUN SHELLS AND ONE DAGEXX DAGGER, COLLECTOR FOR HEIMUSHA KAI AND DIRECTOR OF TOGO KAI. SUBJECTS LOYALTY TO U. S. QUESTIONED. ASIKI OKASAIKI, MILLS, CALIF., FOUND IN POSSESSION OF CAMERA, LANTERN, HEADLIGHT USABLE FOR SIGNALLING PURPOSES AND ONE LARGE KNIFE. TEITSUKE TAKSHOSHI, SACRAMENTO, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF FIVE REVOLVERS, SEVENTYONE ROUNDS OF AMMUNITON, TWO AERIAL BOMBS, THIRTEEN KNIVES, TWO SWORDS, A FENCING FOIL AND SIX MILITARY UNIFORMS.

JIRO OKADA, SACRAMENTO, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF HXX ONE HUNDRED TWO ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION, ONE PAIR BINOCULARS, LARGE KNIFE, DIRECTOR OF EUTOKU KAI, JAPANESE NAVAL ORGANIZATION, VERY PRO JAPANESE IN ATTITUDE.

SEIGO TAKAI, RFD TWO, SACRAMENTO COUNTY, FOUND IN POSSESSION OF FIVE LARGE KNIVES, INSTRUCTOR FOR EUTOKA KAI, VERY PRO JAPANESE IN ATTITUDE.

MANKI KUSAKABE, MILLS, CALIF., FOUND IN POSSESSION OF TWENTY TWO CALIBER REPEATING RIFLE. TOYOKICHI SADURADA, SACRAMENTO, STATED THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WOULD HE FIGHT FOR U. S. AND WOULD DO NOTHING TO IMPEDE JAPANESE CONQUEST. ABOVE SUBJECTS LOCKED AT SACRAMENTO CITY JAIL ENROUTE TO I. AND N. SERVIE.

PIEPER

END ACK

WASH 8-42 PM OK FBI WASH DC HLS

JCM:LVA
3/12/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent D. J. Griffin, dated February 18, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Kiyoshi Akutagawa; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. J. Griffin, dated February 17, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Yenzi Fumoto, with aliases, Yengi Fumato, Yengi Fumoto; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. J. Griffin, dated February 17, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Joseph Shotaro Hikida; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. J. Griffin, dated February 23, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Bishop Nitten Ishida, with alias; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. J. Griffin, dated February 19, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Kumejiro, with alias, Harry K. Oye; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. J. Griffin, dated January 19, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Koyedo Onitani, with aliases; Espionage - J."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. McGuire _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAR 16 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MAR 21 1942

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB.13,1942

7-22 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

INSPECTOR GURNEA, SEATTLE

RE RAIDS IN VICINITY OF MOUNTAIN VIEW AND SUNNYVALE, CALIF. INTERNAL

SECURITY J., ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS FOUND IN POSSESSION OF CONTRABAND TODAY AND APPREHENDED. KANE SHIROSHINTO, DEL MONTE CAFE, MOUNTAIN VIEW. ONE SHORT WAVE RADIO, FORTYFIVE ROUNDS SHOGXX SHOTGUN AMMUNITION, THREE FLASH LIGHTS, PICTURES OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT WORN BY JAPANESE. DEL MONTE CAFE KNOWN TO BE HANGOUT OF LOWER CLASS JAPANESE. TOKURITSU MORITA, TWO SIX NAUGHT VIEW ST., MOUNTAIN VIEW, TWO CAMERAS WITH ONE EXTRA LENS, ONE PAIR OF GEVA EIGHT POWER BINOCULARS. MORITA IS SECTY. OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF MOUNTAIN VIEW. RECORDS OF ASSOC. REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN MOVED SEVERAL DAYS AGO AND NOT AVAILABLE. MASABURO HOSHI, BOX THREE THREE TWO-B, ALIVISO ROAD, MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF., ONE SHOTGUN, NINETEEN ROUNDS SHOTGUN AMMUNITION, ONE SHORT WAVE RADIO, FOUR FLASH LIGHTS. SHOULD BE NOTED THAT PREMISES OF HOSHI DIRECTLY BORNDERS MOFFEDXX MOFFETT FIELD ARMY AIR BASE.

KEIICHI MATSUSHIMA, SIX ONE ONE VILLA ST., MOUNTAIN VIEW, ONE SHORT WAVE RADIO, ONE MOTION PICTURE PRLEX PROJECTOR. MATSUSHIMA HAS NO OFFICIAL CONNECTION WITH LOCAL JAPANESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL. EARNED ONE HUNDRED TWENTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, AND MEMBER OF JAPANESE ASSOC. OF MOUNTAIN VIEW. T. YONEMOTO, TWO SEVEN ONE NORTH MURPHY AVE., SUNNYVALE, CALIF. ONE PAIR BINOCULARS, SIX POWER, ONE HUNDRED ROUNDS AMMUNITION, ONE RIFLE, ONE SHORT WAVE RADIO, TWO CAMERAS. TOTAL

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

4 MAR 12 1942

16-5-1
FEB 19 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PAGE TWO

CONTRABAND FOUND ---

FOUR RADIOS, FIVE CAMERAS, TEN SIGNAL DEVICES, TWO FIREARMS, ONE HUNDRED SIXTYFOUR ROUNDS AMMUNITION. ADDITIONAL STATISTICS, TEN SEARCH WARRANTS EXECUTED, THIRTY ALIENS INTERVIEWED, FIVE ALIENS INCARCERATED, TWENTYFIVE ALIENS RELEASED. NINETEEN SEARCHES MADE, INCLUDING NINE VOLUNTARY SEARCHES. TWENTYFIVE CITIZENS INTERVIEWED, INCLUDING FIVE FILIPINOS, AND ALL RELEASED. DAYS RAID ACTIVITIES RECEIVED FRONT PAGE PUBLICITY IN LOCAL PAPERS.

PIEPER

END ACK

WASH OK FBI WASH DC RLH

SEAT PLS PAS CODE WORD

SORRY SOAK

OK FBI SEATTLE GFR

DISC

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 17, 1942

1-10 PM

DIRECTOR

INSPECTOR GURNEA, SEATTLE

RE INTERNAL SECURITY J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS

APPREHENDED FEB. SIXTEEN, FORTYTWO ON AUTHORITY OF US ATTORNEY.

(V) TAJURO WATANABE, MONTEREY, CALIF., ABALONE DIVER, LEADER OF JAPANESE IN MONTEREY, EXPERT PHOTOGRAPHER AND HAD DARK ROOM IN SHED BACK OF HOUSE. EQUIPMENT FOUND, FILM TANKS, SPEED GUN, FILTERS, PHOTO ENLARGER, TIMER, FLASH GUN, PHOTO DEVELOPER, TRIMMER, ENLARGER. SUBJECT MADE TWO TRIPS BACK TO JAPAN IN NINETEEN TWENTY THREE AND NINETEEN THIRTYSIX.

(V) RYUZO HAYASE, MONTEREY, BUDDHIST PRIEST. HAS MADE TOURS UP AND DOWN PACIFIC COAST FOR PURPOSE OF FOSTERING INTEREST AMONG JAPANESE AND MOTHER COUNTRY. COMPLIMENTED BY JAPANESE PRESS OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR CONTRIBUTIONS TO JAPANESE CAUSE AND PATRIOTISM. MADE LECTURE TOUR TO HAWAII. NO KNOWN SOURCE OF INCOME. TOKIO NAKAWATASE, CARMEL, CALIF. SUBJECT COLLECTOR FOR HEIMUSHA KAI. ATTENDED CONFERENCE OF HEIMUSHA KAI AT SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH, FORTYONE, WHEN ORGANIZATION DISBANDED.

(V) FUMIO GOTO, PRES. OF MONTEREY CHAPTER OF HEIMUSHA KAI THREE YEARS. OFFICER OF JAPANESE ASSOC., MONTEREY, AND AT ASSOCIATION OFFICE WHEN IT WAS DECIDED TO BURN RECORDS OF ASSOCIATION. ALL FOUR SUBJECTS BOOKED MONTEREY PD AS ENROUTE TO I. & N. SERVICE.

END ACK

WASH

OK FBI WASH DC 4-13 PM DC

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

GWS

PIEPER

CAP 100

FEB 17 1942

FEB 17 1942

DISPATCH

Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Holloman
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 17, 1942 1-10 PM
DIRECTOR
INSPECTOR GURNEA, SEATTLE

RE INTERNAL SECURITY J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS APPREHENDED FEB. SIXTEEN, FORTYTWO ON AUTHORITY OF US ATTORNEY. TAJURO WATANABE, MONTEREY, CALIF., ABALONE DIVER, LEADER OF JAPANESE IN MONTEREY, EXPERT PHOTOGRAPHER AND HAD DARK ROOM IN SHED BACK OF HOUSE. EQUIPMENT FOUND, FILM TANKS, SPEED GUN, FILTERS, PHOTO ENLARGER, TIMER, FLASH GUN, PHOTO DEVELOPER, TRIMMER, ENLARGER. SUBJECT MADE TWO TRIPS BACK TO JAPAN IN NINETEEN TWENTY THREE AND NINETEEN THIRTYSIX. RYUZO HAYASE, MONTEREY, BUDDHIST PRIEST. HAS MADE TOURS UP AND DOWN PACIFIC COAST FOR PURPOSE OF FOSTERING INTEREST AMONG JAPANESE AND MOTHER COUNTRY. COMPLIMENTED BY JAPANESE PRESS OF SAN FRANCISCO FOR CONTRIBUTIONS TO JAPANESE CAUSE AND PATRIOTISM. MADE LECTURE TOUR TO HAWAII. NO KNOWN SOURCE OF INCOME. TOKIO NAKAGATAKE, CARMEL, CALIF. SUBJECT COLLECTOR FOR HEIMUSHA KAI. ATTENDED CONFERENCE OF HEIMUSHA KA AT SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH, FORTYONE, WHEN ORGANIZATION DISBANDED. FUMIO GOTO, PRES. OF MONTEREY CHAPTER OF HEIMUSHA KAI THREE YEARS. OFFICER OF JAPANESE ASSOC., MONTEREY, AND AT ASSOCIATION OFFICE WHEN IT WAS DECIDED TO BURN RECORDS OF ASSOCIATION. ALL FOUR SUBJECTS BOOKED MONTEREY PD AS ENROUTE TO I. & N. SERVICE.

FILE COPY

PIEPER

END ACK
WASH OK FBI WASH DC 4-13 PM DCN
SEAT OK FBI SEATTLE GL
DISC

100-2-31-146

JOHN
37.2

6

Alvin - Enclosure - D. J. Griffin

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of
the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by
the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent D. J. Griffin, dated February 21,
1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled,
"Ichiro Matsudaira; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy
Control."

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated January 7,
1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled,
"Guido Trento; Internal Security - I."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____ Enclosure

E. A. Tamm _____

Clegg _____

Glavin _____

Ladd _____

Nichols _____

Tracy _____

Harbo _____

Belmont _____

Mohr _____

Tele. Rm. _____

Nease _____

Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 3
★ MAR 9 1942 P.M.

RECEIVED-ROOM 5640
MAR 9 11 37 AM '42
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3 MAR 10 1942

JCM:LVA
3/7/42

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division**

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent S. T. Alton, dated February 21, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Hans C. Brodersen, with aliases, Hans Brodersen, Hans Brodersen, Hans Bordensen; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent R. P. Richards, dated February 24, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Carl Friedewald, with aliases; Espionage - G, Alien Enemy Control."

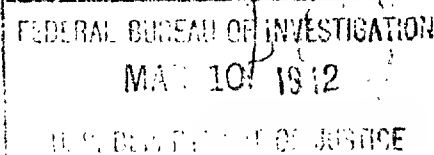
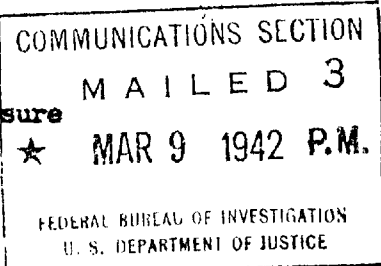
Report of Special Agent J. J. Garrett, dated February 16, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Christian Stephen Sautter; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm	.....
Mr. Clegg	.....
Mr. Glavin	.....
Mr. Ladd	.....
Mr. Nichols	.....
Mr. Tracy	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Carson	.....
Mr. Coffey	.....
Mr. Hendon	.....
Mr. Holloman	.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm	.....
Mr. Nease	.....
Mr. Gurnea	.....

FBI SAN FRANCISCO FEB. 14, 1942 7-15 PM

DIRECTOR
SOAK

TSUEGUSU YONEMOTO, MOSABURO HOSHI, TAKURITSU MORITA, KEIICHI MATSUSHIMA,
VIEW - SUNNYVALE RAIDS. FIRST FOUR NAMED SUBJECTS APPREHENDED THIRTEENTH
SX INSTANT MOUNTAIN VIEW WHILE FIFTH SUBJECT APPREHENDED SUNNYVALE
SAME DATE. CONTRABAND RECOVERED IN POSSESSION SHINTA, ~~SHORT~~ SHORT WAVE
RADIO, FORTY THREE ROUNDS SHOTGUN AMMUNITION, THREE FLASHLIGHTS. IN
POSSESSION HOSHI, SHORT WAVE RADIO, SHOTGUN AND NINETEEN ROUNDS AMMU-
NITION, FIVE FLASH LIGHTS,. IN POSSESSION MORITA, TWO CAMERAZ S WITH
ADDITIONAL ~~LENS~~ LENSES AND BINOCULARS AS WELL AS RECORDS OF JAPANESE
ASSOC. AND AXIS PROPAGAND. IN POSSESSION MATSUSHIMA, SHORT WAVE RADIO
AND MOVIE PROJECTOR. IN POSSESSION ~~YONEMOTO~~ YONEMOTO, TWO CAMERAS, SHORT
WAVE RADIO, TWENTY TWO CALIBRE RIFLE AND AMMUNITION PLUS BINOCULARS.
ALL SUBJECTS PRESENTLY INCARCERATED SANTA CLARA COUNTY JAIL, SAN JOSE,
AUTHORITY USA SAN FRANCISCO PENDING RECEIPT PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS WHICH
HE IS TELEGRAPHICALLY REQUESTING TODAY. IMMIGRATION NATURALIZATION
SERVICE NOTIFIED.

PIEPER

END ACK MAR 17 1942

10-12 PM OK FBI WASH DC MM

51-
10 FEB 25 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
2/28/42

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

For your information, the following German aliens were
apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau on
February 21, 1942:

Hans Brodensen
Franz Eric Duetthorn
William Engels
Charlotte Goodzeit
Paul Heckendorf
Mrs. Paula Kleinhaus
Alois Pels
Cord Rose
Betty Struckmeyer

All of the subjects are members of the Deutsche Amerikanische
Berufsgemeinschaft or the German American Bund.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 3
★ MAR 3 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

14 MAR 13 1942

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB.25,1942

5-43 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

SEEK

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS,
ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE D. A. B. OR BUND WERE APPREHENDED FEBRUARY TWENTY
FIRST AND EITHER TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO OR BOOKED ENROUTE TO I. & N. S.,
SAN FRANCISCO.

BRODENSEN, HANS

DUETTHORN, FRANZ ERIC

ENGELS, WILLIAM

GOODZEFT, CHARLOTTE

HECKENDORF, PAUL

KLEINHAUS, MRS. PAULA

PELS, ALOIS

ROSE, CORD

STRUCKMEYER, BETTY

EDWARD CASPER AND CARL SCHISL WERE APPREHENDED BECAUS THEY HAD IN THEIR
POSSESSION CONTRABAND PROHIBITED BY THE PRESIDENTS PROCLATMATION.

A & H

8-43 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

PIPER

MAR 4 1942

CARBON
COPY

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 25, 1942

5-43 PM

DIRECTOR

STEN

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING GERMAN ALIENS,
ACTIVE MEMBERS OF THE N. A. B. OR BUND WERE APPREHENDED FEBRUARY TWENTY-
FIRST AND EITHER TAKEN IMMEDIATELY TO OR BOOKED ENROUTE TO I. & M. S.,
SAN FRANCISCO.

BRODENSEN, HANS

DUETTICHEN, FRANK ERIC

FUTELS, WILLIAM

GOORZETT, CHARLOTTE

HECKENDORF, PAUL

KLEMMENS, MRS. PAULA

PELS, ALOIS

RISE, GORD

STANCKMEYER, BETTY

EDWARD CASPER AND CARL SCHISL WERE APPREHENDED BECAUSE THEY HAD IN THEIR
POSSESSION CONTRABAND PROHIBITED BY THE PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION.

FIFTH

A 8 4

8-43 PM BY FBI SAN FRANCISCO

100-2-51-14V



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

December 15, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LAWRENCE M. C. SMITH
CHIEF, SPECIAL DEFENSE UNIT

The following information has been received from the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau concerning the following individuals who were apprehended on December 8, 1941, and who are potentially dangerous Japanese enemy aliens:

Apprehended at San Francisco

✓ Hidenori Arima
✓ Suketaro Doiguchi
✓ Tsunejiro Hashimoto
✓ Tazo Ishida
✓ Takeji Kimura
✓ Yujiro Kojimoto
✓ Tomotsu Makino
✓ Shigemitsu Maruoka
✓ Eizoh Miyahara
✓ Hiroshi Midzuno
✓ Kumejiro, also known as Harry L. Oye
✓ Kanesaburo Ozaki
✓ Senkichi Shimada
7W/100 → ✓ Iwajiko Shimizu
✓ Koshi Suzuki
✓ Kaijiro Takiguchi
✓ Genjuro Tsujimoto
✓ Tsunejiro Udo
✓ Kazuo Wakasa
✓ Tsikichi Yasumura, alias Sadakichi Yasumura

Apprehended at San Jose

✓ Shiro Y. Nakahata

Apprehended at Sebastopol

✓ Katsuichi Wakayama
✓ Michijiro Ito
✓ Yoshio Nagase
✓ Shichi Iba

1-10-42
1-10-42
1-10-42

Apprehended at Petaluma
Seiso Yoshizawa
Roy Eiichi Yamamoto

All of the above mentioned individuals were apprehended on December 8, 1941. All are members of Togo Kai, an association devoted to the worship of Admiral Togo. Most of the officers connected with this organization are either Japanese naval reserve officers or officers retired from the Imperial Japanese Navy.

On the basis of the above facts, advice is requested as to whether these individuals should be held for a hearing. If further detention is authorized, it would be appreciated if you would advise the dangerousness classifications which are being assigned for these individuals in order that the information may be communicated by this Bureau to the appropriate office of Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 14 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN. FR 12-14-41 4-07 PM GC
DIRECTOR

RE TELEPHONE CALL OF SUPERVISOR H E WHITE. INTERNAL SECURITY. THE
CUSTODIAL DETENTION. ALL SUBJECTS LISTED HEREIN ALIEN. THE
FOLLOWING ARE SUBJECTS OF OTHER OFFICES.

TAKASHI KOGANO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER THIRTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE,
TOMEKICHI KULOTO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, AND TOKICHI TOYOSAKI,
APPREHENDED DECEMBER TWELVE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE, ALL AT SAN FRANCISCO.
ICHIMATSU OISHI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER ELEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA, GENKICHI YAMAWAKI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER ELEVEN
AT MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA, AND CONFINED SALINAS COUNTY JAIL,
A ZUNO KUBO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TWELVE AT MARYSVILLE, CALIFORNIA,
AND CONFINED MARYSVILLE PD, FOREGOING SUBJECTS LOS ANGELES OFFICE.

TOJIRO SAKAHARA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT
YREKA, SUBJECT SEATTLE OFFICE. MOKURYU TSUDA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER
NINE, FORTY ONE AT ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA, SUBJECT OF BUTTE OFFICE.
SIJOITI KUWATA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE, FORTY ONE, SAN FRANCISCO,
SUBJECT NEW YORK OFFICE.

149 COPY IN FILE

7 MAR 18 1942

FEB 28 1942

Size 10

FOLLOWING ARE MEMBERS OF TOGO KAI, AN ASSOCIATION DEVOTED TO WORSHIP OF ADMIRAL TOGO, THERE IS STRONG PROBABILITY THAT MOST OF OFFICERS CONNECTED WITH IT ARE EITHER JAPANESE NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS OR OFFICERS RETIRED FROM IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY, SOURCE SF NINE, AUGUST TWENTY TWO, FORTY ONE, HIDENORI ARIMA, SUKETARO DOIGUCHI, TSUNEJIRO HASHIMOTO, TAZO ISHIDA, TAKEJI KIMURA, YUJIRO KOJIMOTO, TOMOTSU MAKINO, SHIGEMITSU MARUOKA, EIZOH MIYAHARA, NIROSHI MIDZUMO, KUNELIRO KNCUN AS HARRY K. OYE, KAMESABURO OZAKI, SENKICHI SHIMADA, IMAJIRO SHIMIZU, KOSHI SUZUKI, KAIJIRO TAKIGUCHI, GENJURO TSUJIMOTO, TSUNEJIRO UDO, KAZUO UAKASA, TSIKICHI YASUMURA, WITH ALIAS SADAKICHI YASUMURA, ALL OF FOREGOING APPREHENDED AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. SHIRO Y NAKAHATA, APPREHENDED AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA. KATSUICHI WAKAYAMA, HICHIJIRO ITO, YOSHIO NACASE, (SHICHI IBA, APPREHENDED AT SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA. SEIZO YOSHIKAWA, ROY ENICHI YAMAMOTO, APPREHENDED AT PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA. ALL MEMBERS OF TOGO KAI APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE.

THE JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA AND ITS BRANCHES ARE KNOWN TO DO INVESTIGATIVE WORK FOR AND HAS VERY CLOSE TIES WITH JAPANESE CONSULATE, SAN FRANCISCO, AND RECENTLY ~~CONDUCTED~~ CONDUCTED A SURVEY WHEREIN ALL JAPANESE NATIONALS SEEKING ~~DEFERMENT~~ DEFERMENT FROM CONSCRIPTION IN

PAGE THREE

THE JAPANESE ARMY WERE REQUIRED TO REGISTER WITH THE CONSUL GENERALS OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO. HOWEVER, THE ASSOCIATION REGISTERED THE MAJORITY OF THE ALIENS AND FORWARDED THE TOTAL FIGURES TO THE CONSULATES OFFICE IN SAN FRANCISCO.

SHOTARO HIKIDA, APPREHENDED, SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE. EXECUTIVE SECRETARY JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO AND AMERICA AND IS ARCH FATHER OF CONSULATE AND CLOSELY CONNECTED THEREWITH. SOURCE IS SF FOUR EIGHT NAUGHT. SCHEDULED TO MAKE INSPECTION TRIP OF THIS CONSULAR AREA WITH CONSUL GENERAL YOSHIO MUTO. SOURCE IS SF NINE. SUBJECT REPORTED BY SF FIVE NAUGHT TWO TO HAVE FREQUENT CONTACTS WITH JAPANESE CONSULATE. SUBJECT REPORTED TO BE LEADING JAPANESE AGENT IN SAN FRANCISCO BY SF FOUR EIGHT NAUGHT.

SAKUTARO NAKANO, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE. ON FEBRUARY SIX SUBJECT SECURED PASS TO GO ABOARD KANOKURA MARU WHEN AMBASSADOR NOMURA ARRIVED IN SAN FRANCISCO AND GAVE WELCOMING SPEECH FOR NOMURA AT NIPPON CLUB. SOURCE IS SF NINE. VICE PRESIDENT JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO AND POWERFUL MAN IN ALL SAN FRANCISCO JAPANESE CIRCLES. SOURCE IS SF FOUR NINE SIX. ORGANIZED TOUR TO JAPAN TO ATTEND TWENTY SIX HUNDREDTH CELEBRATION OF FOUNDING OF JAPANESE EMPIRE. SOURCE IS SF NINE. ON JULY SEVENTEEN, FORTY ONE WAS ONE OF THE OFFICIALS OF FUKAUOKA PREFECTURE ASSOCIATION, INVITING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO GIVE TALK AND SHOW SLIDES OF SHRINE

K

PAGE FOUR


IN TOKIO DEDICATED TO WAR DEAD OF PRESENT CHINO JAPANESE WAR.

SOURCE IS SF FOUR NINE SIX.

~~SECRET~~

SHICHESABURO HIDISHIMA, ALIAS SHICHESABURO AKASHI, APPREHENDED
DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE. PRESIDENT SAGA PREFECTURAL SOCIETY IN
SAN FRANCISCO. DIRECTOR JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO.
FORMER CONSUL GENERAL TAKETOMI VISITED SUBJECT PRIOR TO TAKETOMI'S
DEPARTURE FOR JAPAN. SUBJECT ALSO ON MAILING LIST OF PRO JAPANESE
MAGAZINE, NIPPON DAYORI. SOURCE SF NINE.

THE FOLLOWING ARE MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION, YOICHI MICHIDA,
APPREHENDED DECEMBER TENTH, FORTY ONE, AT SAN FRANCISCO, SOURCE
SHOTARO HIKIDA, OCTOBER TWENTY EIGHTH, FORTY ONE. HIROTAKA ICHIYASU,
AUDITOR OF THE JAPANESE ASSOCIATION, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TENTH FORTY
ONE, AT SAN FRANCISCO, SUYEICHI OKAMURA, AUDITOR, ~~PRO~~ JAPANESE
ASSOCIATION, MEMBER OF TOGO SOCIETY, SOURCE SF NINE, DECEMBER EIGHT,



PAGE FIVE

FORTY ONE, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHTH, FORTY ONE, AT SAN FRANCISCO.
KAMAKI SAKATA, APPREHENDED SACRAMENTO DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE, AUDITOR,
JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. ATTENDED
TWENTY SIX HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OF FOUNDING OF JAPANESE
EMPIRE IN JAPAN, NINETEEN FORTY. PRESENTED WITH WOODEN SAKI CUP AT
THIS AFFAIR AND LATER GIVEN CERTIFICATE KNOWN AS MATSUOKA AWARD CUP
BY CONSUL GENERAL MUTO IN SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT REPORTED TO BE WORTH
NEARLY HALF MILLION DOLLARS AND SENT TEN THOUSAND YEN TO JAPANESE
ARMY SOLDIERS FUND THROUGH SAN FRANCISCO CONSULATE. SOURCE SF NINE.
SUBJECT VERY IMPORTANT AND INFLUENTIAL IN THIS VICINITY. SOURCE SF
NINE, OCTOBER TWENTY TWO, FORTY.

THE FOLLOWING ARE OWNERS OF THE GOSHA-DO-BOOK STORE, ON E SIX ONE
NINE POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, REPORTED TO ~~SELL~~ SELL PRO JAPANESE
BOOKS AND TO BE POST OFFICE FOR JAPANESE IN VARIOUS PARTS OF WESTERN
AMERICA. AN INFORMANT REPORTED THAT A GREAT MANY JAPANESE
AGENTS AND OTHERS WERE DELIVERED TO THIS ADDRESS. THESE SUBJECTS
WERE DONATING MONEY FOR JAPANESE CAUSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS.
SOURCE SF POLICE DEPARTMENT. MAY TWENTY EIGHTH, FORTY ONE. SOURCE
MOTO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TENTH, FORTY ONE, AT SAN FRANCISCO
KANOYASU AIKAWA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TENTH, FORTY ONE, AT SA
FRANCISCO.

PAGE SIX

THE JAPANESE COMMITTEE ON TRADE AND INFORMATION REGISTERED WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT NOVEMBER SIXTEEN, THIRTY EIGHT AS A FOREIGN AGENT, AS REQUIRED UNDER PROVISIONS OF REGISTRATION ACT. THE COMMITTEE WAS ORGANIZED TO SWAY PUBLIC OPINION. TO DO THIS JAPANESE PROPAGANDA PAMPHLETS WERE ISSUED, RADIO SPEECHES AND PUBLIC TALKS WERE GIVEN. THE COMMITTEE WAS FINANCED BY THE JAPANESE CONSULATE AND BY THE FIVE JAPANESE COMPANIES LISTED BELOW. SOURCE TSUTOMU OBANA, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, OCTOBER THIRTY, FORTY ONE.

7
MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, LTD. THIS IS A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF JAPAN. HAS BEEN DOING BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA SINCE NINETEEN TWENTY SIX. THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THIS COMPANY IS LOCATED IN TOKYO AS WELL AS THE MANAGING DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES. SOURCE TREASURY DEPARTMENT FORM TFE NOVEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE. TADATOSHI TSUJI, ALIAS TSUJI TADATOSHI, WAS APPREHENDED DECEMBER SEVEN FORTY ONE IN SAN FRANCISCO. HS IS THE MANAGER OF ACCOUNTING DIVISION OF MITSUBISHI COMPANY SOURCE JOHN HALLEY TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER THIRTY, FORTY ONE. HIS CALLING CARD WAS FOUND IN PERSONAL EFFECTS OF ITARU TACHIBANA, KNOWN ESPIONAGE AGENT IN LOS ANGELES. SOURCE SF NINE SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN, FORTY ONE.

KABUSHIKI KAISHA SUMITOMO GINKO, KNOWN IN UNITED STATES AS SUMITOMO BANK LTD, WAS INCORPORATED IN OSAKA, JAPAN IN EIGHTEEN EIGHTY.

PAGE SEVEN

ALL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS ARE CITIZENS AND RESIDENTS OF JAPAN.

SOURCE IS TREASURY DEPARTMENT FORM TFBE NOVEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE.

RYOICHI SHINODA, TELLER, SUMITOMO BANK, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TEN,

FORTY ONE AT SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE IS SF NINE, APRIL NINE, FORTY

ONE. TAKEO SATO APPREHENDED DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE. SATO

MANAGER OF SUMITOMO BANK. SOURCE IS SF NINE, MAY FIVE, FORTY ONE.

REPORT OF SA A P LEGRAND, DATED SEPTEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE AT

LOS ANGELES IN CASE ENTITLED TAKASHI TURUSAWA, WITH ALIAS , NIPPON

KAIGUN KYOKAI, WHICH IS CALLED THE JAPANESE NAVY ASSOCIATION, SAKURO

KAI, ESPIONAGE J, REGISTRATION ACT, INFORMATION SET OUT THEREIN REGARDING

MATERIAL FOUND IN RECORDS OF ABOVE ASSOCIATION CONCERNING TRANSFER

OF FUNDS FROM UNITED STATES TO HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF ORGANIZATION IN

~~TOYOK~~ TOKYO, JAPAN. LOOSE LEAF ACCOUNTING SHEET FOR MONTH OF APRIL

NINETEEN FORTY, LISTED SIXTEEN MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTIONS

SHOWS STATEMENT AND SEAL OF MR SATO, OF SUMITOMO BANK, LTD

DATED APRIL NINE, FORTY ONE TO EFFECT THAT HE RECEIVED FUNDS TO BE

SENT TO KAIGUN KYOKAI.

~~SEES~~

NETS
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD

KNOWN IN UNITED STATES AS MITSUI AND COMPANY,

INC, IS A ~~WAXXX~~ LTD, IS A ~~WAX~~ JAPANESE CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND

PAGE EIGHT

EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF JAPAN, WITH HEADQUARTERS IN TOKYO. MANAGING DIRECTORS ARE CITIZENS AND RESIDENTS OF JAPAN. CALIFORNIA BRANCH OFFICE IS LOCATED IN SAN FRANCISCO ~~AND~~ AND HAS BEEN DOING BUSINESS SINCE NINETEEN SIXTEEN. SOURCE IS TREASURY DEPARTMENT FORM TFBE, NOVEMBER EIGHT FORTY ONE.

REIJO HASHINO, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN FORTY ONE. MANAGER OF MITSUI COMPANY. EDUCATED IN BERLIN. SPEAKS GERMAN FLUENTLY, IS REPORTED TO BE EXTREMELY PRO-NAZI AND CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF HERMANN LOEPER, FORMER CHANCELLOR OF GERMAN CONSULATE IN SAN FRANCISCO, AND AT ONE TIME APPEARED TO BE INTERESTED IN MOVEMENTS OF ARMY DRAFTTEES, SOURCE SF NINE, JUNE SECOND FORTY ONE. HE OBTAINS A SALARY OF FIVE HUNDRED NINE DOLLARS AND NINETY FIVE CENTS A MONTH. SOURCE IS SF NINE, OCTOBER FOURTEEN FORTY ONE. SACHIO NAKAO APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ~~AND~~ DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE. NAKAO IS ASSISTANT MANAGER OF MITSUI COMPANY, IS CLOSELY CONNECTED WITH JAPANESE AGENTS ON THE WEST COAST, HAS MADE SEVERAL TRIPS TO MEXICO, WIFE REPORTED TO BE OF MITSUI FAMILY IN JAPAN, IS CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF ICHIRO TERAOKA OF MITSUBISHI COMPANY. SOURCE IS SF SEVEN, OCTOBER SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY. HE RESIDES IN HOME OF ANNA MARIE BEUCHE, SIXTY EIGHT PRESIDIO AVENUE. SAN FRANCISCO. THIS RESIDENCE IS A MECCA FOR GERMANS. GERMAN CONSULATE IS REPORTED TO HAVE STAYED THERE WHEN FIRST ARRIVING IN SAN FRANCISCO, AND LATER PAID REGULAR VISITS THERE. SOURCE SF SEVEN.


PAGE NINE

KYOICHIRO SEKI WAS APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN FORTY ONE. SEKI IS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF MITSUI COMPANY AT A MONTHLY SALARY OF FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY FOUR DOLLARS NINETY FIVE CENTS. SOURCE IS SF NINE, OCTOBER FOURTEEN FORTY ONE.

GIITI YABE, ALIAS GIICHI YABE, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN FORTY ONE. YABE IS MANAGER OF SHIPPING DEPARTMENT OF MITSUI COMPANY. HE ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES FROM JAPAN AUGUST TWELVE, NINETEEN TWENTY NINE AND WAS TO BE IN UNITED STATES FOUR YEARS AS A TREATY TRADER FROM JAPAN. SOURCE IS SF NINE, SEPTEMBER TWENTY TWO, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE. SUBJECT ~~EMPLOYED~~ ~~XX~~ EMPLOYED BY MITSUI AT A SALARY OF THREE HUNDRED THIRTY THREE DOLLARS TWENTY CENTS PER MONTH. SOURCE IS SF NINE, OCTOBER FOURTEEN FORTY ONE.

DWIGHT TAKASHI UCHIDA, APPREHENDED BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER SEVEN FORTY ONE. HE WAS FORMERLY EMPLOYED AS A SECRETARY TO MANAGER OF MITSUI COMPANY, LTD. SOURCE IS SF FIVE SIX THREE, DECEMBER FIRST, FORTY ONE.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, OTHER WISE KNOWN AS NYK STEAMSHIP LINE, INCORPORATED UNDER LAWS OF JAPAN WITH HEADQUARTERS IN TOKYO. ALL DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS ARE RESIDENTS AND CITIZENS OF JAPAN. SOURCE IS TREASURY DEPARTMENT FORM TFBE. NOVEMBER SIX, FORTY ONE.




PAGE TEN

TAICHIRO SHIMASAKI APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE. SHIMASAKI IS AUDITOR OF NYK STEAMSHIP LINE AT ANNUAL SALARY OF FOUR THOUSAND EIGHTY FOUR DOLLARS. SOURCE IS SF NINE, OCTOBER SEVENTEEN, FORTY ONE. SHIGERU SAITO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE, SAN FRANCISCO, SECRETARY TO MANZGER NYK SS LINE. RECEIVED ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH PLUS IN SALARY. SOURCE SPECIAL AGENT JOHN M WHITE INTERVIEWED UPON APPREHENDING.

TOKUYA UEHARA APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE. UEHARA IS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF NYK STEAMSHIP LINE, AT ANNUAL SALARY OF THREE THOUSAND NINETY FOUR DOLLARS. SOURCE IS SF NINE, JANUARY TWENTY SIX, NINETEEN FORTY. WAS ADMITTED TO UNITED STATES AS A TREATY TRADER. SOURCE IS SF NINE, OCTOBER SEVENTEEN, FORTY ONE.

YAMEI TAOKA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTY ONE. MANAGER SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE OF NIPPON YUSEN KAISHI SS LINES, AND WAS NAMED HEAD OF SAN FRANCISCO JAPANESE ASSOCIATION IN JANUARY. FORTY ONE. SOURCE IS SF ~~124~~ NINE. CONSIDERED DANGEROUS BECAUSE OF POSITION AS MANAGER OF NYK LINES, WHICH HAS VERY CLOSE CONNECTIONS WITH JAPANESE GOVERNMENT. SOURCE IS SF FOUR EIGHT NAUGHT. REPORTED AS FREQUENT CONTACT WITH JAPANESE CONSULATE IN SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE IS



PAGE ELEVEN

OF FIVE NATCHI TWO. PRESIDENT NIPPON CLUB, MEMBERSHIP COMPOSED OF MOST PROMINENT BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL JAPANESE MEN IN SAN FRANCISCO SOURCE IS SF FOUR THREE SEVEN.

U'KREITARO DAIGO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE. NUMBER FOUR
 ... DETERMINING ...
 ... FIVE EIGHT TWO NAUGHT FOUR ...

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIFIC BANK, WHICH IS KNOWN IN THE US AS THE YOKOHAMA SPECIFIC BANK LTD, WAS DULY INCORPORATED IN JAPAN IN EIGHTEEN EIGHTY. A BRANCH HAS BEEN OPERATING IN NYC SINCE THAT TIME. THE BANK HAS BEEN DOING BUSINESS IN SAN FRANCISCO SINCE EIGHTEEN NINETY EIGHT. IT ALSO HAS BRANCHES IN LOS ANGELES AND HONOLULU. ALL OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THIS BANK LIVE IN JAPAN, EXCEPT KAZUO NISHI WHO RESIDES IN SCARSDALE, NY. SOURCE IS TREASURY DEPARTMENT FORM TFEF, NOVEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE.


YUTAKE TAKASE, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE, IS SUB MANAGER OF YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, SF. ICHIRO MATSUDAIRA, ALIAS ICHIRO MATSUDAIRA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE. BOOKKEEPER, YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, WIFE OF SUBJECT IS DAUGHTER OF PRINCE IYENASA THAKUGAWA. HER FATHER WAS FORMER MINISTER TO CANADA.

PAGE TWELVE

✓ SCHICHI UNO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINTH, FORTY ONE, SAN FRANCISCO,
██████ PRO MANAGER YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, SOURCE IS SF FILE SIXTY FIVE
DASH TWO NAUGHT FOUR THREE, SERIAL THIRTY THREE. YOSHIKIYO ARIMORI,
APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER TEN FORTY ONE, BUSINESS MANAGER
KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA, JAPANESE STEAMSHIP CO, MADE TRIP TO CENTRAL AND
SOUTH AMERICA JUNE AND JULY, FORTY ONE. SOURCE IS SF FOUR NINE SIX,
JULY TEN, FORTY ONE. MADE TRIP TO MEXICO SEPTEMBER THIRTY , FORTY ONE
TO ESTABLISH AGENCIES AT ACAPULCO AND MANZANILLO, CONSIDERED UNUSUAL
SINCE CARGO PRACTICALLY NIL AND K LINE IS PRINCIPALLY A CARGO CARRYING
SYSTEM WITH VERY LIMITED PASSENGER CAPACITY. SOURCE IS SF NINE,
OCTOBER LIGHT, FORTY ONE.

ON BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, A JAPANESE
PROPAGANDA AGENCY. SOURCE IS SF FILE ON HUNDRED DASH TWO SEVEN HUNDRED
FORTY SEVEN. FREQUENT CONTACT OF CONSULATE, SOURCE SF FIVE NAUGHT TWO.
✓ JAMES TOSHIKARU NAKAHARA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE. NATIVE
OF WAKAYAMA PREFECTURE JAPAN. BELIEVED TO BE BROTHER JINNOSUKE
NAKAHARA, ONE OF OWNERS OF YAMOTO HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, USED BY HIGH
RANKING MILITARY OFFICIALS FROM JAPAN WHEN IN SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE
IS SF NINE.

✓ YASUTARO KUSANO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.
OWNER KUSANO HOTEL, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA, AND REPORTED TO BE RESERVE
OFFICER JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND FREQUENTS JAPANESE POLITICAL CLUBS.



PAGE THIRTEEN

SOURCE IS DANIEL CUNNINGHAM, DEPUTY COLLECTOR, INTERNAL REVENUE.


SUBJECT VICE PRESIDENT JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.

SOURCE IS SF FILE NINETY SEVEN DASH ONE NAUGHT SEVEN, SERIAL SIXTY EIGHT. CONTACT POINT FOR RETURNING JAPANESE RESERVISTS. MAINTAINS COMPLETE FILE CONTAINING ALL DATA SUCH AS PICTURES, FINGERPRINTS AND TRANSPORTATION DATA. REPORTED ACTING AS CLEARING HOUSE FOR NUMBER OF OTHER JAPANESE ACTIVITIES. SOURCE IS OAKLAND J, CALIFORNIA PD REPORT OF MARCH TWENTY SIX, FORTY ONE.

12-21-41
(12) *12-21-41* *10*
-KAKUZO ICHINARA APPREHENDED DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE AT SAN FRANCISCO.

PUBLICATION MANAGER OF NEW WORLD SUN, PROXXPRO JAPANESE NEWSPAPER IN SAN FRANCISCO. THIS PAPER IS VERY OUTSPOKEN ON JAPANESE POSITIONS IN THE ORIENT. SOURCE SF FIVE THREE SEVEN, SEPTEMBER TWENTY, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE.

11 KENJI KASAI, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTYONE *116*




~~0000~~ FOUR

PAGE FOURTEEN

SUBJECT A STOCK BROKER OPERATING UNDER THE NAME OF KASAI SECURITIES COMPANY IN SAN FRANCISCO. ELECTED DIRECTOR OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA IN NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN AND HAS BEEN IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH JAPANESE CONSULATE IN SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT IS VERY ACTIVE IN JAPANESE CIRCLES, A BROTHER OF JUIJI G KASAI WHO IS A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE JAPANESE IMPERIAL DIET. SOURCE FBI NOVEMBER FOURTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE, SAN FRANCISCO FILE ONE HUNDRED DASH TWO.

RIKITARO SATO, APPREHENDED SACRAMENTO, DECEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTYONE. LOS ANGELES PAPER RAFTU SHAMPO UNDER DATE OF NOVEMBER THIRTEEN, NINETEEN FORTYONE, CONTAINED A NEWS ITEM DISCLOSING THAT SUBJECT HAD BEEN HONORED BY THE EMPEROR OF JAPAN. SOURCE, SF NINE, DECEMBER SEVENTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY, SAN FRANCISCO FILE ONE HUNDRED DASH TWO.

SUBJECT PRESIDENT OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SACRAMENTO, MANAGER OF THE NEW WORLD DAILY. WAS GIVEN AN AWARD KNOWN AS THE MATSUOKA AWARD CUP, AT A CEREMONY HELD AT THE JAPANESE CONSULATE OFFICIAL RESIDENCE IN SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE, SF NINE, NOVEMBER THIRTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY.



PAGE FIFTEEN

DIRECTOR FOR THE NEW WORLD SUN DAILY NEWSPAPER, SOURCE SF NINE,
FEBRUARY SEVENTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE.

AT A SHIPBOARD INTERVIEW UPON SUBJECTS ARRIVAL IN SAN FRANCISCO FROM
JAPAN, HE STATED THAT THE WHOLE ARMY OF JAPANESE PEOPLE ARE NOW
WORKING TOGETHER UNDER THE NEW TYPE OF GOVERNMENT IN JAPAN, THAT THE
OVERSEAS JAPANESE QUOTE SHOULD GET IN STEP WITH THE JAPANESE IN JAPAN
UNQUOTE. SOURCE IS SF NINE, DECEMBER NINETEEN, NINETEEN FORTY.

ICHIRO KATAOKA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE,
SAN FRANCISCO, BORN JAPAN, CAME TO US WHEN SEVENTEEN THEN RETURNED
TO JAPAN TO SERVE WITH ELEVENTH BATTALION DURING RUSSO JAPANESE
WAR. WAS DECORATED FOR BRAVERY AND RETURNED TO US IN NINETEEN
THIRTY SEVEN, ~~REMOVED~~ AND RETURNED TO US NINETEEN EIGHT AND
BECAME OWNER OF ARI HOTEL. DURING LATTER PART OF NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN,
LOCAL JAPANESE PEOPLE STATED SUBJECT TO BE ONE OF ADVISORS OF CONTEMPLATE
AERIAL FLIGHT OF JAPANESE AVIATORS CHAJIN AND TAKEMOTO FROM US TO JAPAN.
SUBJECT WAS ONE OF IMPORTANT SPONSORS OF JAPANESE RETURNING TO JAPAN
FOR TWENTY SIX HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION OF FOUNDING OF JAPANESE
EMPIRE. SOURCE IS SF NINE, OCTOBER TWENTY SECOND, NINETEEN FORTY.

PAGE SIXTEEN

GENGO INUYAMA, WITH ALIAS GEORGE C INAYARA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTYONE. SUBJECTS ADDRESS BOOK FOUND IN EFFECTS OF TUKUYA TARI, JAPANESE NAVAL OFFICER KILLED AUGUST ~~1941~~ TWENTY FIRST, NINETEEN THIRTY TWO. SOURCE IS FBI FIELD OFFICE, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA SEPTEMBER SEVEN, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE. NATIVE OF SAGA PREFECTURE, WAS REPORTED IN NINETEEN THIRTY SIX AS CLOSE FRIEND AND IN FREQUENT COMMUNICATION WITH ADMIRAL ZENGO YASHIDA, IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVAL SQUADRON IN NINETEEN THIRTY SIX. SUBJECT MADE TRIP TO JAPAN OCTOBER NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN TO JANUARY NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT. SOURCE SF NINE, OCTOBER TWENTY FOURTH, NINETEEN FORTY.

KIYOSHI AKUTAGAWA, APPREHENDED SEDASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. OFFICER OF HEIMUSHA KAI, SOURCE IS SF FILE ONE HUNDRED DASH TWO SIX THREE NAUGHT. ABOVE ORGANIZATIONS SOLICIT FUNDS ~~IN~~ IN US FOR WAR ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN RATHER THAN FOR WAR RELIEF AS PUBLICLY STATED. SOURCE IS SHOTARO HIKIDA, DECEMBER THIRTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. MEMBER OF TOGO KAI. SEE ABOVE FOR SUMMARY TOGO KAI.

PAGE SEVENTEEN

HAJIMO URANO, APPREHENDED STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE. KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN OFFICER OF HAIMUSHA KAI SOCIETY IN NINETEEN FORTY. CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD ORIGINALLY RECEIVED FROM BUREAU ON THIS INDIVIDUAL RETURNED TO BUREAU BY SAN FRANCISCO LETTER DATED SEPTEMBER TWENTY TWO, FORTY ONE, BECAUSE NO EVIDENCE TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CLASSIFICATION AT THAT TIME. BUREAU TELETYPE OF DECEMBER EIGHT, THREE FIFTY FIVE AM, REQUESTED THIS OFFICE APPREHEND SUBJECT.

ASHIROSHI FURUTA, APPREHENDED WALNUT GROVE, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE. MEMBER HAIMUSHA KAI AT WALNUT GROVE AND DURING TWENTY FORTY WAS ~~OFFICER~~ OFFICER THIS ORGANIZATION. REPORTED TO BE SHINTOIST AND MEMBER OF JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF WALNUT GROVE. SOURCE IS SHERIFFS OFFICE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MARCH NINETEEN, FORTY ONE.

PAGE EIGHTEEN

CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARD ORIGINALLY RECEIVED FROM BUREAU ON THIS INDIVIDUAL RETURNED TO BUREAU BY SAN FRANCISCO LETTER DATED SEPTEMBER TWENTY TWO, FORTY ONE, BECAUSE NO EVIDENCE TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CLASSIFICATION AT THAT TIME. BUREAU TELETYPE OF DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE, THREE FIFTY FIVE AM, REQUESTED THE APPREHENSION OF FOLLOWING THREE INDIVIDUALS, BUT SAN FRANCISCO FILES REFLECT NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THEM- JUKICHI MIYAGAWA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. TANIGUCHI WALTER MIAKE, ALIAS MIAKE WALTER TANIGUCHI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE AT SEBASTOPOL,³₄ CALIFORNIA.

TANIGUCHI WALTERXXXXX

GEORGE ITSUJI SAKOGAWA, APPREHENDED WALNUT GROVE, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE.

CUSTODIAL DETENTION CARDS RECEIVED ON FOLLOWING SUBJECTS. ALL CONFINED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION HEADQUARTERS, EIGHT NAUGHT ONE SILVER AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO. APPREHENSION DATA AS FOLLOWS.

JITSUMI ABE, ALIAS JOHN ABE, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE.

TOYOJI ABE, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE.

YOSHIYUKI ANIYAMA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

PAGE NINETEEN

GIICHI AOKI, APPREHENDED SACRAMENTO, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

^(Heikichi, Esaki)
HEICHI ESAKI, APPREHENDED SAN JOSE, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

HANJIRO FUJI, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

TADASHI FUJIMOTO, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

YOSHIKI FUKUDA, APPREHENDED SAN JOSE, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

YENJI FUMOTO, APPREHENDED MONTEREY, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

KIKUJI HATAKEYAMA, APPREHENDED SARATOGA, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

KWANDO IKEDA, APPREHENDED OAKLAND, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

SEIZO IMAI, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

^(Katoji K. Inouye)
KATOJI K. INOUE, APPREHENDED REDWOOD CITY, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

CURRENTLY CONFINED SAN MATEO COUNTY JAIL, SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA.

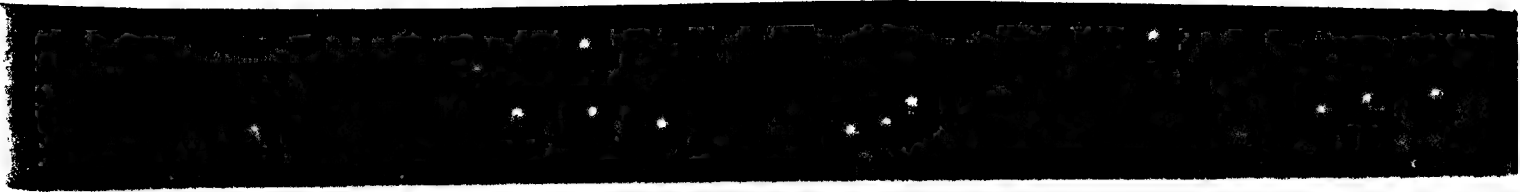
MOKICHI INOUE, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

WITTEN ISHIDA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

TAKUICHI KAGAWA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

THOMAS TOHACHIRO MARYAMA, OR MARUYAMA, APPREHENDED ALAMEDA,

DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.



PAGE TWENTY

1. LUNKICHI MIZUKAMI, APPREHENDED ELK GROVE, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

2. MITSUHIRO MOTOYOSHI, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT
FORTY ONE.

3. IKUZO NICHIMURA, ALIAS J. NISHIMURA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER
SEVEN, FORTYONE.

4. SHIGEHARU NOZAKA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

5. TSUTOMU OBANA, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE

6. KAY YOGIRO OHGITANI, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

7. KOZO TAMAKI, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

8. YICHIRO TERAO, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER SEVEN, FORTYONE.

9. IWAO TSUJI, APPREHENDED FLORIN, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTYONE.

10. HISAKATSU K. WATANABE, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT,
FORTYONE.

11. CARL DUBOIS WILLIAMS, APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT,
FORTYONE.

THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS NOT YET TURNED OVER TO IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION. SUMMARY AND APPREHENSION DATA SET OUT ABOVE.

12. ICHIMATSU OISHI AND GENKICHI YAMAWAKI, CURRENTLY CONFINED SALINAS

PAGE TWENTY ONE

COUNTY JAIL, SALINAS. AZUNO KUBO, CURRENTLY CONFINED MARYSVILLE PD.
KATOJI K INOUYE, CURRENTLY CONFINED SAN MATEO COUNTY JAIL, SAN MATEO.
ALL OTHER SUBJECTS CONFINED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, EIGHT
NAUGHT ONE SILVER AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

FOLLOWING SUBJECTS CURRENTLY CONFINED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION,
SAN FRANCISCO, BUT BELIEVED TO BE CITIZENS AND WILL BE RELEASED UPON
VERIFICATION. NO SUMMARY SUBMITTED. MASATO HASHIMOTO AND RYOICHI
YASUI.

PIEPER

ACK AND HO

LD

OK FBI WASH DC DQA

Final

February 20, 1942

100-2-51-139

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: ENEMY ALIEN PROGRAM IN THE
WESTERN DEFENSE COMMAND

Further Supplementing my memoranda of February 3 and February 16, 1942, I am setting out hereinafter a summary of the action taken in pursuance of the Enemy Alien Program in the Western Defense Command. The statistics hereinafter set out relate to activities from December 10, 1941 to noon, February 15, 1942.

Activities of Field Offices in
Western Defense Command

The following summary reflects the number of dwellings or premises searched in the Western Defense Command and the number of alien enemies apprehended in connection with such searches:

Number of alien Japanese premises searched	1,190
Number of alien Japanese apprehended	813
Number of alien German premises searched	99
Number of alien Germans apprehended	79
Number of alien Italian premises searched	42
Number of alien Italians apprehended	18
Total number of alien Japanese, German and Italian premises searched	1,331
Total alien enemies apprehended	910

As a result of the above mentioned searches the following prohibited articles have been confiscated:

Short wave radio transmitters	1
Short wave radio receivers	1
Codes or code books	1
Pieces of fireworks	1
Guns	1
Still cameras	1
Motion picture cameras	1
Flares or skyrocketes	1
Swords, bayonets and knives	1

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

CONFIDENTIAL
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEB 24 1942
1,057
190
133
2
75
337
143
OK

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 2 -

Maps, charts and illegal photographs	23
Binoculars	15
Telescopes	3
Microphones	1
Radio car phones	6
Telegraph keys	3
Spotlights and searchlights	15
Pairs of signal flares	3
Sticks of dynamite	923
Feet of dynamite fuse	1,894
Dynamite caps	1,827
Pounds of black powder	3
Rounds of ammunition	80,660

The above mentioned searches disclosed 272 violators in control of articles prohibited by the Presidential Proclamations of December 7 and 8, 1941.

Plans for Future Activities

The following is a brief summary of the plans which have been made for further activities by the Field Offices of this Bureau in the Western Defense Command:

Seattle

Multiple searches are to be conducted in the vicinity of Vancouver Barracks, in the vicinity of the airport at Dallesport, and in the vicinity of Wapato, Washington, where there is a considerable concentration of Japanese farmers.

Portland

The premises of approximately 25 alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai in Portland and in the vicinity of Portland will be searched and these alien Japanese members of the Sokoku Kai will be apprehended. Spot searches of the premises of alien Japanese living near vital bridges and water fronts at Portland, Oregon, will be conducted on the 21st instant.

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Tracy

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Holloman

Mr. Quinn Tamm

Mr. Nease

Miss Gandy

San Francisco

A total of 207 search warrants have been issued for the search of Japanese premises in the vicinity of Sacramento, California.

Los Angeles

Spot searches will be conducted in the vicinity of Guadalupe, Santa Maria, and San Luis Obispo.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

- 3 -

San Diego

Approximately 50 searches and apprehensions of alien Japanese will be made during the coming week.

Phoenix

Additional spot searches will be made largely upon individual complaints. Efforts are being made to obtain a list of all aliens who have obtained big game hunting licenses, and an investigation will be made to determine whether they are still in possession of firearms.

Salt Lake City

The premises of alien Japanese who are the subjects of complaints and reside in the vicinity of Price, Utah, will be searched. A search will be made of the premises of one Japanese near Garfield, Utah, and of three Japanese at Ely, Nevada.

Respectfully,

Dear Hoover
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Wage

FBI SEATTLE
DIRECTOR

2-15-42
TELETYPE

4-45 PM

KB

PEPE: RE ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING SUMMARY IS ECLUSIVE
OF THE ORIGINAL APPREHENSIONS AND SEARCHES MADE IN CONNECTION WITH
THE ORIGINAL CUSTODIAL DETENTION LIST. IT INCLUDES THOSE SEARCHES
AND APPREHENSIONS CONDUCTED AND MADE AS AN OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL
COMPLAINTS CONCERNING INDIVIDUAL ENEMY ALIENS AS WELL AS MEMBERS
OF THOSE ORGANIZATIONS CONSIDERED AS SUBVERSIVE AND ORGANIZED FOR THE
BENEFIT OF A FOREIGN POWER AND TO THE DETRIMENT OF THE U.S. THESE
FIGURES INCLUDE ALL ACTIVITIES IN THE OFFICES WITHIN THE WESTERN DEFENSE
COMMAND AND ARE CURRENT TO AND INCLUDING TWELVE O CLOCK NOON SUNDAY,
FEBRUARY 15.

- ~~TOTAL JAPANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 990~~
- TOTAL JAANESE RESIDENCES SEARCHED 1190
- TOTAL ALIEN JAPANESE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 813
- TOTAL GERMAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 99
- TOTAL ALIEN GERMANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 79
- TOTAL ITALIAN RESIDENCES SEARCHED 42
- TOTAL ALIEN ITALIANS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY 18

GRAND TOTAL SEARCHES MADE 1331

GRAND TOTAL ALIEN APPREHENSIONS MADE 910

ALL ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALI ATION SERVICE FOR FUTURE HEARINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EXISTING
INSTRUCTIONS.

100-2-511392

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FEB 26 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Handwritten notes and stamps:
18703-88
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

PAGE TWO

CONTRABAND CONFISCATED

- ✓ 2 MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS
- ✓ 133 ORDINARY CAMERAS
- ✓ ONE MICROPHONE
- ✓ 2 SHORRWAVE RADIO TRANSMITTERS
- ✓ 207 SHORTWAVE RADIO RECEIVERS
- ✓ 6 RADIO EAR PHONES
- ✓ 5 TELEGRAPH KEYS
- ✓ 10 SPOT OR SEARCH LIGHTS
- ✓ 7 CODE BOOKS
- ✓ 15 FLARES OR SKYROCKETS
- ✓ 3 PR. SIGNAL FLAGS
- ✓ 23 MAPS, CHARTS OR ILLEGAL PHOTOGRAPHS
- ✓ 337 SWORDS, BAYONETS OR KNIVES
- ✓ 10 BINOCULARS
- ✓ 3 TELESCOPES
- ✓ 1057 PIECES FIREWORKS
- ✓ 923 ~~STICKS~~ STICKS OF DYNAMITE
- ✓ 1894 FEET DYNAMITE FUSES
- ✓ 1827 DYNAMITE CAPS
- ✓ 3 POUNDS BLACK POWDER
- ✓ 150 GUNS
- ✓ 80,660 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITIONM

PAGE THREE

TOTAL VIOLATORS OF PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION CONTROLLING ARTICLES OF CONTRABAND 272.

PRESIDENTIAL WARRANTS OF ARREST REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 1227

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED WPM

PRESIDENTIAL SEARCH WARRANTS REQUESTED BUT NOT YET RECEIVED 20.

PRESIDENTIAL WAXXX SEARCH WARRANTS ISSUED AND TO BE SERVED TO MORROW, FEBRUARY 16, AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 207

PLANS FOR FUTURE SEARCHES.

✓ SEATTLE. MULTIPLE SEARCHES ARE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE VANCOUVER BARRACKS ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17; QORWM SIMILAR SEARCHES ARE BEING PLANNED IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT AT DALLESPORT, WASHINGTON AND IN THE VICINITY OF AXX WAPATO, WASHINGTON, WHERE THERE IS A CONSIDERABLE CONCENTRATION OF JAPANESE FARMERS. INDIVIDUAL SEARCHES WILL BE MADE AS THE OUTGROWTH OF INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS

✓ SAN DIEGO. THERE WILL BE APPROXIMATELY FIFTY SEARCHES AND ARRESTS OF JAPANESE MADE IN THE SAN DIEGO DISTRICT DURING THE COMING WEEK.

✓ LOS ANGELES M RAIDS WILL BE CONDUCTED IN THE VICINITY OF GUADALUPE, SANTA MARIA AND SAN LUIS OBISPO ON TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY OF THIS WEEK; DURING THE LATER PART OF THE WEEK ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE JAPANESE ORGANIZATIONS LISTED IN THE CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM FROM THE DEPARTMENT TO THE HEARING BOARDS WILL BE MADE.

PAGE FOUR

PORTLAND. THE PREMISES WILL BE SEARCHED AND APPREHENSIONS MADE OF APPROXIMATELY TWENTYFIVE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE SOKUKU KAI IN PORTLAND AND VICINITY ON FEBRUARY 18. SPOT RAIDS OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN PORTLAND LIVING NEAR VITAL BRIDGES AND WATERFRONTS WILL BE CONDUCTED ON THE 21ST INSTANT.

✓ PHOENIX M ADDITIONAL SPOT SEARCHES WILL BE MADE LARGELY UPON INDIVIDUAL COMPLAINTS. EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO OBTAIN THROUGH THE GAME WARDENS A LIST OF ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE OBTAINED BEXXBIG GAME HUNTING LICENSES. A CHECK WILL THEN BE MADE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THESE ALIENS ARE STILL IN POSSESSION OF FIREARMS.

✓ SALT LAKE CITY. THE PREMISES OF THREE ALIEN JAPANESE WHO ARE THE SUBJECTS OF COMPLAINTS AND WHO RESIDE IN THE VICINITY OF PRICE, UTAH, WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 17. A SIMILAR SEARCH WILL BE MADE OF THE PREMISES OF ONE JAPANESE NEAR GARFIELD, UTAH ON FEBRUARY 19. THE PREMISES OF THREE JAPANESE AT ELY, NEVADA WILL BE SEARCHED ON FEBRUARY 20.

✓ SAN FRANCISCO. A TOTAL OF 207. SEARCH WARRANTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN ISSUED FOR THE SEARCH OF JAPANESE PREMISES IN THE VICINITY OF SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA. THESE SEARCHES WILL BEGIN ON THE MORNING OF MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

GURNEA

END

8-10 PM OK FBI WASH DC MEP

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 24, 1942

2-35 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

SACS BUTTE, LOS ANGELES, PHOENIX, PORTLAND, SALT LAKE

SAN DIEGO, SEATTLE

SEEK

ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL, JAPANESE. GENERAL DEWITT RECEIVED REQUEST FROM SECRETARY OF WAR TODAY FOR NAMES OF JAPANESE RESERVE OFFICERS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY BUREAU AGENTS DURING RAIDS. REQUESTED WE FURNISH HIM THIS INFORMATION TOMORROW. REQUEST REVIEW FILES JAPANESE APPREHENSIONS AND FURNISH THIS OFFICE BY TELETYPE NAMES OF JAPANESE RESERVE OFFICERS IN CUSTODY BY NOON TOMORROW.

PIEPER

END ACK

BUREAU OK FBI WA DC 5-37 PM DCN

BT OK FBI BUTTE EV

LA OK FBI LA VM

PX OK FBI PX 1 MAR 4 '42

PD OK FBI PORT MB

SU OK FBI SALT L EF

SEDI SAN D JEC

SE OK FBI SEATTLE MV

DISC

EJY:MR

February 9, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
San Francisco, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY

Dear Sir:

For your information only there are attached copies
of "Confidential Abstract of Consolidated File" of the
Immigration and Naturalization Service on the following
individuals:

Giichi Aoki
Juan Rio Diaz
Yengi Fumato
Kotoharu Inouye
Heinz Schmidt
Ernst U. Von Buelow

Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Enclosure AILED 7
★ FEB 11 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEB 27 1942

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-251-157
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 21 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Jones
Mr. Quinn
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Handwritten signature/initials

FBI SAN FRANCISCO FEB.14,1942 2-30 PM GS

DIRECTOR

INSPECTOR GURNEA, SEATTLE

RE MOUNTAIN VIEW RAID, INTERNAL SECURITY J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

KANESHIRO SHINTA IS CORRECT NAME OF ALIEN APPREHENDED AND REPORTED
IN MY TELETYPE OF FEB. 13, 1942 AS INCORRECTLY SPELLED KANE
SHIROSHINTO.

PIEPER

SEATTLE SENT

END ACK

5-28 PM OK FBI WASH DC MS

2 MAR 2 - 1942

104-2-51-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
11 FEB 1942
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Large handwritten mark or stamp, possibly "CONFIDENTIAL"



CARBON
COPY

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

FEB. 14, 1942

2-30 PM

GSE

DIRECTOR

INSPECTOR GURNEA, SEATTLE

RE MOUNTAIN VIEW RAID, INTERNAL SECURITY J, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.

KANESHIRO SHINTA IS CORRECT NAME OF ALIEN APPREHENDED AND REPORTED
IN MY TELETYPE OF FEB. 13, 1942 AS INCORRECTLY SPELLED KANE
SHIROSHINTO.

PIEPER

SEATTLE SENT

END ACK

5-28 PM OK FBI WASH DC HS

FILE COPY

100-9-57-136

GMA:LVA

February 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Frank Bertolotti, alias, Francesco Bertolotti; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

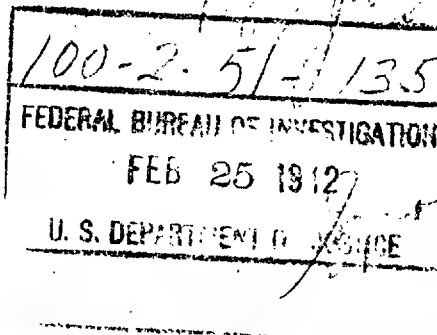
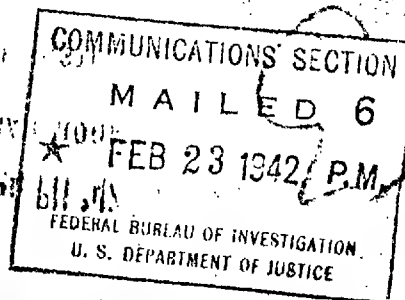
Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated February 9, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Nerea Francesconi, with aliases, Nerio Francesconi, Nereo Francesconi; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control, Registration Act."

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Filippo Molinari, with alias, Phillip Molinari; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure



CHA:LVA

February 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent E. W. Butler, Jr., dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Gustav Rudolf Albert Haube, with alias, Gustav Haupt; Anna Casharina Haube, with alias, Anna Casharina Haupt; Espionage - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. W. Butler, Jr., dated January 29, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Henry Kober, with alias, Henry Koberg; Helwig Kober, with alias, Helwig Koberg; Heinrich Karl Kober, with aliases, Carl Kober, Carl Koberg; Karl Kober; George Martin Kober, with aliases, George M. Kober, George Kober; Espionage - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent E. W. Butler, Jr., dated February 3, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Karl Otto Ludwig Ostfeld, with alias, Carl Ostfeld; Anna Marie Ostfeld, with aliases, Anna Ostfeld, Mrs. Carl Ostfeld; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Norton R. Schonfeld, dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Karl Heinrich Ueberschaer, with aliases, Charles Ueberschaer, Charles Ueberschaer, Carl Ueberschaer, Karl Heinrich Ueberschaer; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

MAILED 6
★ FEB 23 1942 P.M.
FEB 23
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-51-134
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 25 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent E. W. Butler, Jr., dated February 3, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Otto Vosicky, with aliases, Otto Braun, Otto Bron, Otto Brunn, Otto Brown; Espionage - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

OMA:LVA

February 23, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent T. C. Gleysteen, dated February 7, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Heikichi Ezaki, with aliases, Hukichi Esaki, E. Esaki; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent William B. Dillon, dated February 11, 1942, at Butte, Montana, in the case entitled, "Kiyoshi Kotoku; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. C. Gleysteen, dated February 7, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Syoiti Kuwata, with alias, Shaw Quwata; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. C. Gleysteen, dated February 5, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Hajimo Urano, with aliases, Hajimu Urano, Hajamu Urano, Hajimutakaoka; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

RECEIVED BY ROOM

FEB 23 2 54 PM '42

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 6
★ FEB 23 1942 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FEB 25 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1 FEB 28 '42

February 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. E. Monticone, dated February 7, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Sabri Vittorio Appolini, with aliases: Salvi Appolini, Dr. Sabri Appolini, Sabri Appoloni: Espionage - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. E. Monticone, dated February 7, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Angelo Baccoccino, alias: Angelo Baccoccino: Internal Security (I), Alien Enemy Control."

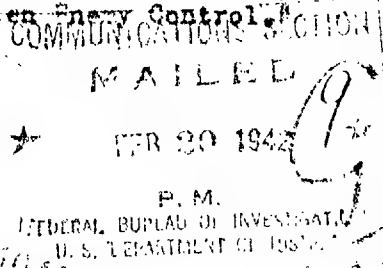
Report of Special Agent C. E. Monticone, dated February 7, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Dante Francesconi: Espionage (I), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. E. Monticone, dated February 9, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Aldo Chirardi, alias: A. Chirardi: Espionage (I), Alien Enemy Control."

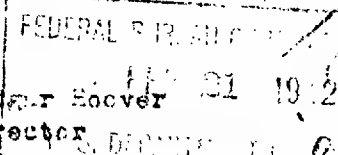
Report of Special Agent C. E. Monticone, dated February 7, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Luigi Bernardino Musa, with aliases: Bernardini Luigi Musa, Luigi Bernardini Musa, Bernardino Musa; Luigi Musa; Registration Act. Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



Very truly yours, 25/2/42

John Edgar Hoover
Director

February 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNITRe: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Japanese aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent T. C. Gleysteen, dated February 5, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Shiroishi Furuta, alias: Ichiro Furuta; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. Carter Gleysteen, dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Hideo Inouye; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. Carter Gleysteen, dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Tokuichi Kagawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. Carter Gleysteen, dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Jukichi Miyagawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. Carter Gleysteen, dated February 5, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Bankichi Mizukawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent T. Carter Gleysteen, dated February 5, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Shohai Yokemura; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Itaru Sekogawa, alias: George Sekogawa; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control." ★

P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6 FEB 25 1942

Memorandum for Mr. Ennis

- 2 -

Report of Special Agent T. Carter Claysteen, dated February 4, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Ryoichi Shinoda; Internal Security (J), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____

February 20, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. HENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Norton R. Schonfeld, dated February 5, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Otto Robert Lirsch, with aliases: Otto L. Lirsch, Otto Lirsch, Otto Leusch, Otto Leirsch, 'Little Hitler.'; Espionage G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Norton R. Schonfeld, dated February 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Dr. Herman Gerhard Heinrich Lohmann, with alias: Hermann Lohmann, Dr. Herman Lohmann, Herman P. Lohman, Dr. Herman G. Lohmann, H. G. Lohmann: Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. F. Shea, dated February 5, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Edmund Fehbach, with aliases: Rudolph E. Fehbach, Rudolf Edmund Fehbach; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent D. F. Shea, dated February 4, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Karl Siegel, with aliases: Karl Erhart Siegel, Carl Franz Siegel, Carl Franz Siegel; Espionage - G, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent M. K. Hansen, dated February 3, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Robert Seppel, with aliases: Robert Kurt Henry Seppel; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

6 FEB 25 1942

Memorandum for Mr. Ennis

- 2 -

Report of Special Agent G. K. Hansen, dated February 2, 1942,
at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Reinrich
Gustav Von Husen, with aliases: Harry Von Husen, Henry Von
Husen; Internal Security (C), Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Coffey
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

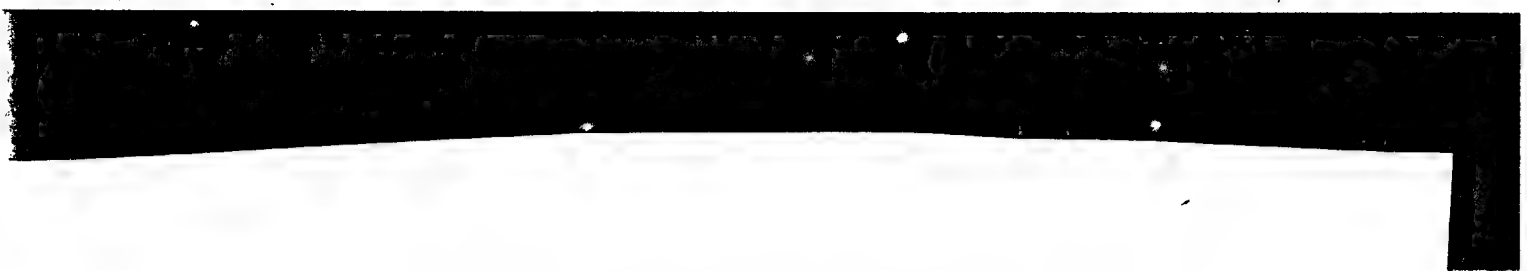
FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-14-41 9-20 AM WLJ

DIRECTOR

RE TELEPHONE CALL OF SUPERVISOR H. E. WHITE. INTERNAL SECURITY C.

(U) VILMA ZOLD SCHMITT, ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. KARL OTTO SCHMITT, HUNGARIAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY SEVEN. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AT SAN FRANCISCO, PRESENTLY CONFINED AT THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION STATION, SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECTS NAME APPEARS ON A LIST OF D A B MEMBERS ACCORDING TO CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] SUBJECT TOLD AUSTIN SPERRY THAT SHE HOPED GERMANY WOULD WIN THE WAR. ENTERTAINED GERMAN SALORS INTERNEES FROM ANGEL ISLAND, ACCORDING TO CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] SUBJECT BORN SOJKAC, HUNGARY, DECEMBER FIVE, NINETEEN HUNDRED FOUR. ENTERED THE U S AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER ONE, NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE, WAS SUBJECT OF DEPORTATION PROCEEDINGS FOR OVERSTAYING VISITORS PERMIT IN NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT AND RELEASED ON OWN XXX ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE AND JUNE 1942. NAME NOT INCLUDED ON EITHER OF TWO OFFICIAL D A B MEMBERSHIP LISTS FOUND DECEMBER EIGHTH, ALTHOUGH HER HUSBANDS NAME, OTTO SCHMITT, CONTAINED ON BOTH LISTS. HIS FULL NAME IS KARL OTTO SCHMITT.

b7D



MRS. HILDEGARD SCHOENLEITNER, ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. WALTER SCHOENLEITNER

AXXXXXX SCHOENEITNER, AGE TWENTY FOUR, GERMAN ALIEN. APPREHENDED

DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AT SAN FRANCISCO. PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO. NAME APPEARED ON NINETEEN FORTY LIST OF MEMBERS OF D A B FURNISHED BY [REDACTED]. INVESTIGATION DISCLOSED SUBJECT ENTERTAINED GERMAN INTERNEES FROM ANGEL ISLAND AND IS AN ASSOCIATE OF MISS ELSIE GREEN, SUBJECT OF SF FILE AND REPORTED MEMBER OF D A B SUBJECT IS WIFE OF WALTER SCHOENLEITNER, GERMAN ALIEN, APPREHENDED AT SAME TIME. ON SAME DATE, TWO LISTS OF D A B MEMBERS OBTAINED WHICH INCLUDE XXXX INCLUDED WALTER SCHOENLEITNER, BUT NOT SUBJECT.

*Memorandum to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
J. T. H.*

b7D

- ② WALTER SCHOENLEITNER, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY ONE. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AT SAN FRANCISCO. PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO. NAME APPEARED ON NINETEEN FORTY ONE LIST OF MEMBERS OF D A B FOUND IN POSSESSION OF CUENTHER GIBBE, OFFICER OF D A B WHEN HE WAS APPREHENDED. NAME APPEARED ON NINETEEN FORTY LIST OF MEMBERS OF D A B FURNISHED BY [REDACTED] IS

*Memorandum to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
J. T. H.*

b7D

PAGE TWO

HUSBAND OF MRS. HILDEGARD SCHOENLEITNER, GERMAN ALIEN, WHO WAS APPREHENDED AT SAME TIME.

ROBERT SEMPELL, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE FIFTY SIX, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST, SAN FRANCISCO. NOW CONFINED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION HERE. SUBJECT REPORTED BY FRITZ ASSEN AND ANONYMOUS LETTER THAT SUBJECT WAS OUTSPOKEN IN FAVOR OF HITLER. SUBJECT HAS STATED QUOTE ONE OF THESE DAYS YOU WILL BE TAKING DICTATION FROM HITLER UNQUOTE TO ARTY XXXX ARTY MURPHY AND MURPHY HAS SEEN HIM GIVE THE NAZI SALUTE ON STREET. SUBJECT BORN GLADBACK, GERMANY, SEPTEMBER EIGHT, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY FIVE, ARRIVED AT THE PORT OF GALVESTON, TEXAS, MAY SEVENTEEN, NINETEEN FOURTEEN, FILED DECLARATION OF INTENT MAY EIGHTEEN, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX AND FILED HIS PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION OCTOBER TEN, NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT, WHICH PETITION WAS DISMISSED FOR LACK OF PROSECUTION.

7/10/41 12-13-41

KARL JULIUS STUEBEL KNOWN AS JULIUS STUEBEL AND WAS, CAPTAIN CARL JULIUS STUEBEL AND KARL JULIUS STEUBEL, GERMAN ALIEN. AGE SIXTY TWO. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT AT SAN FRANCISCO. PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO. INVESTIGATION DISCLOSED SUBJECT XXX SUBJECT AT REQUEST OF FORMER GERMAN CONSUL GENERAL AT SAN FRAN CISCO TAUGHT LESSONS IN ENGLISH TO GERMAN INTERNEES AT ANGEL

*Stuebel
M. J. Stuebel
K. J. Steubel
12-13-41*

PAGE THREE-IXX

ISLAND AND WAS CONSIDERED THERE TO HAVE STRONG PRO NAZI FEELINGS. LIT A
XXX LITERATURE WAS FOUND IN SUBJECTS ROOM INDICATING HE WAS A GERMAN
PROPACANDIST. PRESENTED PERSONAL LETTER FROM FORMER GERMAN CONSUL GEN-
ERAL AT SAN FRANCISCO TO THE HOOVER WAR LIBRARY AT PALO ALTO SEEKING
MATERIAL FOR A LECTURE COURSE. SUBJECT RECEIVED CORRESPONDENCE FROM
FORMER GERMAN CONSUL GENERAL AT SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT STATED TO RE-
PUTABLE PERSON IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE THAT HE WAS A CAPTAIN IN THE
GERMAN CAVALRY DURING FIRST WORLD WAR AND THAT HE WAS ATTENDING A MEET-
ING OF THE NEW ENGLAND COUCXXX COUNCIL AS AN OBSERVER ON BEHALF OF THE
GERMAN CONSUL AT BOSTON. SUBJECT WAS ACCUSED BY THIS PERSON OF BEING
A GERMAN SPY AND NEITHER DENIED NOR ADMITTED THE ACCUSATION.

*Memo to Mr. [unclear]
12-15-41
j.t.*

6. KARL HEINRICH UEBERSCHAER, WAS, REFERRED TO BY BUREAU AS KALR H. VERS-
SCAER, GERMAN ALIEN, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE, AT RESIDENCE,
SAN FRANCISCO, AND IS PRESENTLY CONFINED AT IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIAZA/
XXXXX NATURALIZATION SERVICE, S . F. UEBERSCHAER, AGE FORTY FIVE, RE-
PORTED BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] AS HAVING HAXXX
HIS NAME OF LIST OF FRIENDS OF NEW GERMANY AND GERMAN AMERICAN BUND.
CONFICXXX CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] REPORTS THAT HE CAN CAUGHT XX
XXXX HE WAS CAUGHT POSTIN XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX HE WM
ANTI-JEWISH STICKERS ON STREET POLES AND AUTOMOBILES IN OAKLAND, CALIF-
ORNIA.

b7D

*Memo to Mr. [unclear]
12-15-41
j.t.*

PAGE FIVE
FOUR
ORNIA.

1 HEINRICH GUSTAV VON HUSEN, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE FORTY TWO. APPREHENDED
SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT LAST. SUBJECTS NAME APPEARS MEMBERSHIP
LIST D A B FURNISHED BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED].
REPORTED TO RECEIVE LARGE AMOUNT OF MAIL AND PACKAGES FROM GERMANY AND
TO HAVE BROTHER IN GERMAN ARMY BY JENNIE SAMUELS TWELVE FORTY MCALLIS
TER ST. SAN FRANCISCO. [REDACTED] ADVISES SUBJECT ALIEN DANGER-
OUS TO U S INTEREST. SUBJECT CONFINED IMMIGRATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO
SUBJECT ALSO CARRIED ON MEMBERSHIP LIST OF D A B OBTAINED DECEMBER EIGHT
XXX EIGHT.

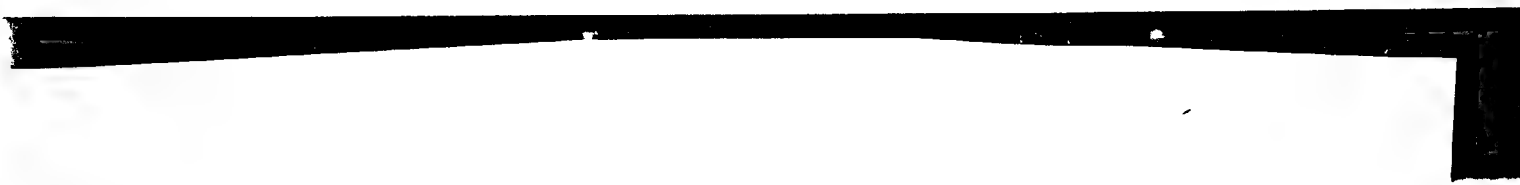
*Memo to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
J. H. W.*

b7D

8 LISEL WASSILIEFF, WA, LISEL WASSILIEFF, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE FORTY.
APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT LAST. SUBJECTS NAME APPEARS
MEMBERSHIP LIST D A B FURNISHED BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND ON D A B LIST FOUND IN POSSESSION OF SUBJECT GEUXXX GUENTHER
GIBBE WHEN APPREHENDED FOR C. D. SAN FRANCISCO POLICE REPORT STATES
SUBJECT RECEIVED CONSIDERABLE MAIL FROM GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION
NO SOURCE STATED FOR THIS INFORMATION. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ADVISED SUBJECT ALIEN DANGEROUS TO U S INTEREST. SUBJECT
CONFINED IMMIGRATION SERVICE, S. F.

b7D

*Memo to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
J. H. W.*



HANS WXXXX WENDEL, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, SAN FRANCISCO, CONFINED U S IMMIGRATION STATION, SAN FRANCISCO.

SUBJECT MADE STATEMENT THAT HE EXPECTED TO BE PICKED UP. SUBJECT IS A BREWERY WORKER BY TRADE. ORIGINAL COMPLAINT MADE BY MRS. E. S. STARKE, ASHBURY PARK, NEW JERSEYJ XXX NEW JERSEY, WHERE SUBJECT FORMERLY RESIDED, WHO REPORTED WENDEL TO BE RADICALLY PRO NAZI. IS AN AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER AND DOES OWN DEVELOPING.

*Memo to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
J.L.*

IRMGARD WIT,XXX WITT, WA, IRMGARD WILL, KNOWN TO BUREAU AS IRMOARD WITT, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE TWENTY TWO. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, SAN FRANCISCO. CONFINED AT U S IMMIGRATION STATION, SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT IS A MEMBER OF THE D A B BY HER OWN ADMISSION TO SPECIAL AGENT H. W. HANKINSON UPON ARREST. NAZI LITERATURE OBTAINED UPON SEARCH OF SUBJECTS RESIDENCE. ORIGINAL COMPLAINT FURNISHED BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT

THAT SUBJECT MEMBER OF D A B. SUBJECT NOT INCLUDED IN EITHER OF TWO MEMBERSHIP LIXXXX LISTS OBTAINED DECEMBER EIGHT.

b7D

DR. FERDINAND ZACH, REFERRED TO BY BUREAU AS DR. FERDINAND ZACK, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ALIEN. SUBJECT APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AT SAN FRANCISCO PRESENTLY CONFINED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION STATION, SAN FRANCISCO, AGE FORTY FOUR. INVESTIGATION PREDICATED ON COMPLAINT OF XAXXX CASSIUS J. DAVELL. REPORTEE TO BE PRO-NAZI AND ANTI-BRITISH SOURCE PHILLIP N. LILIENTHAL. REPORTED TO ACT RATHER SUSPCIOXXXX SUSPICIOUSLY, TO HAVE VISITORS, MOSTLY YOUNG GERMAN MEN ARRIVE LATE AT

*Memo to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
J.L.*

Send
PAGE SIX

NIGHT AND LEAVE AT UNUSUAL HOURS, SOURCE - CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT ☐

☐ REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN NEIGHBOR OF MISS ANNA INGEBORG MOERSCHNER, CONFIDENTIAL SECRETARY OF FRITZ WIEDEMANN, SOURCE - WILLIAM R. HART. SUBJECT REPORTED TO HAVE ATTENDED MEETINGS OF GERMAN BUND WHEN HE FIRST ARRIVED IN THIS COUNTRY IN NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN. SOURCE - SF POLICE DEPT.

b7D

Memo to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
JTH
17 OTTO ZIEGLER, GERMAN ALIEN. SUBJECT APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT LAST PRESENTLY CONFINED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION STATION. THIS CITY. AGE FIFTY FOUR. REPORTED TO ATTEND WEEKLY GERMAN MEETINGS AT CALIFORNIA HALL, A GERMAN MEETING PLACE. HAD MANY GERMAN MEETINGS AT HIS HOME DURING NAZI INVASION OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SOURCE A GEORGE EKLUND. WIFE OF SUBJECT IS PRESIDENT OF DAMEN CHOR, GERMAN LADIES CHOR CHOIR, SOURCE - WIFE OF SUBJECT.

PIEPER

END

OK FBI WASH EAE

Memo to Mr. Smith
12-15-41
JTH

February 15, 1942

EJY:mr

Special Agent in Charge
San Francisco, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY

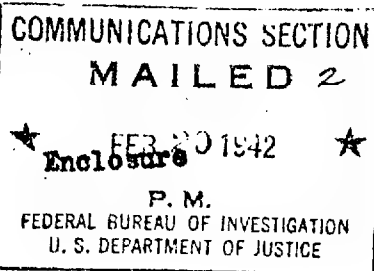
Dear Sir:

For your information only there are attached
copies of "Confidential Abstract of Consolidated File"
of the Immigration and Naturalization Service on the
following individuals:

Ernst John Claus Gade
Antonio Guttadauro
Takuichi Kagawa
Ernst Kollmeyer
Filippo Molinari
Masato Nakano
Hisakatu Watanabe
Mokuryu Tsuda

Very truly yours,

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED
John Edgar Hoover
Director
FEB 20 10 55 AM '42

100-2-5-121
100-2-5-121
FEB 20 1942
FEB 20 1942

6 FEB 25 1942

ETC:EW

RECORDED

February 19, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

I thought you would be interested in knowing of the result of searches of residences of enemy aliens by Special Agents of the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau.

On February 17, 1942, acting under the authority of search warrants issued by the United States Attorney at San Francisco, California, the residences of one hundred and eight enemy aliens in the Sacramento Valley area were searched by Special Agents of this Bureau. As a result, five enemy aliens were apprehended and delivered into the custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service because articles prohibited by the Presidential Proclamation were found in their possession.

The following contraband articles were seized and confiscated:

- 3 cameras
- 2 photographic developing sets
- 1 35 mm. camera lens
- 2 radio tuning coils
- 25 copies of a Japanese language technical radio magazine
- 1 twelve gauge shotgun
- 1 rifle, approximately .30 calibre
- 2 .32 calibre revolvers
- 14 rounds twelve gauge shotgun ammunition
- 139 rounds .22 calibre rifle ammunition
- 9 rounds of .32 calibre revolver ammunition
- 29 flashlights
- 3 binoculars
- 1 electric lantern
- 1 blackjack
- 1 metal knuckle
- 5 knives
- 1 dagger
- 3 hatchets
- 2 Japanese Red Cross medals

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAR 7 1942

RECEIVED
FEB 19 10 22 PM '42

[Handwritten signature and initials]

11-42 FM

Mrs. Clara
 Mrs. Julia
 Mrs. Ladd
 Mrs. Nichols
 Mrs. Tenney
 Mrs. Weston
 Mrs. Carson
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Hodgman
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Gandy
 Strickland

GURNEY

W. H. Strickland

RESULTS FOR THIS DATE

108
68
98
150
5
155
47
202

1876.

100-2-51-1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

12 FEB 21 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

A.G. 100-2-51-1

ETC.

5-10-42

RADIO I
7-16-44
info on sent
Gunn - info on sent

PAGE TWO

FIREARMS

SHOTGUN, TWELVE GAUGE EXX 1

? RIFLES - CAP AND BALL TYPE APPROXIMATELY
THIRTY CALIBRE -

1

REVOLVERS, THIRTY TWO CALIBRE

2

AMMUNITION

SHOTGUNJXXX SHOTGUN, TWELVE GAUGE 14 ROUNDS

RIFLE, TWENTY TWO CALIBRE 139 ROUNDS

REVOLVER, THIRTY TWO CALIBEXXX CALIBRE 9 ROUNDS

XXX SIGNALING DEVICES

FLASHLIGHTS 29

BINOCULARS 3

ATTACHED AUTO HEADLIGHTS 4 ?

ELECTRIC LANTERN 1

OTHER WEAPONS

BLACKJACK 1

METAL KNUCKLES 1

KNIVES 5

DAGGER 1

TELESCOPIC GUNSIGHT FOR SMALL BORE RIFLE

1

HATCHETS 3

OTHER ITEMS

JAPANESE RED CROSS MEDALS 2



PAGE THREE

RAIDS CONTINUING THIS AREA TOMOROW IN VICINITY OF WOODLAND, MARYSVILLE,
AND AUBURN, CALIFORNIA, UNDER MY PERSONAL DIRECTION.

PIEPER

END

ACK IN ORDER PLS

DIRECTOR 2-49 AM OK FBI WASH DC SP

LA OK FBI LOS A DRB

DISC

C. E. De Am. Garrison



JDD:BF

February 2, 1942

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERYSpecial Agent in Charge
San Francisco, CaliforniaRe: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your teletype dated December 13, 1941, which included a list of individuals in your district whose apprehension was specifically authorized by the Bureau, but who had not been apprehended up to that time. Among the persons so listed was one Shoyo Aoyagi who allegedly had returned to Japan.

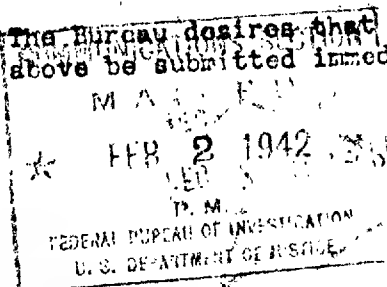
Your attention is also called to the teletype from your office dated December 15, 1941, which stated that Shoji Aoyagi returned to Japan on November 2, 1941. There is no record at the Bureau of authority having been given to apprehend either of the above individuals. It is noted, however, that authority was transmitted by teletype of December 8, 1941, to apprehend a Japanese alien named Shoho Aoyagi.

It is possible that the three individuals mentioned above are identical, although the Bureau has not as yet received any information which would definitely indicate this to be a fact. The Bureau desires to be informed immediately as to the true identity of the individual who allegedly returned to Japan, and the correct spelling of this person's name.

In addition, you are requested to submit immediately a complete, accurate list of all persons of Japanese, Italian, and German extraction apprehended by your office to date. This list should be broken down according to nationalistic background and citizenship status, and should include the disposition made in each instance.

The Bureau desires that a letter setting forth the information requested above be submitted immediately by air mail special delivery.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Tracy _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Coffey _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Holloman _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Nease _____
 Miss Gandy _____

83

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

11 XXX 12-15-41

11-25 PM

PT

DIRECTOR

RE TELEPHONE CALL OF SUPERVISOR J. C. STRICKLAND. INTERNAL SECURITY
CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

12/16/41
KIYOSHI AKUTAGAWA, WA, KIYOSHI OKUTAGAWA, APPREHENDED AT SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE, OFFICER OF HEIMUSHA KAI. SOURCE IS SF FILE ONE HNXXX HUNDRED DASH TWENTY SIX THIRTY. ABOVE ORGANIZATION SOLICITS FUNDS IN U S FOR WAR ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN FOR WAR RELIEF AS PUBLICLY STATED. SOURCE IS SHOTARO HIKIDA, DECEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY ONE. MEMBER OF TOGO KAI, AN ASSOCIATION DEVOTED TO THE WOSXXX WORSHIP OF ADMIRAL TOGO WITH STRONG PROBABILITY THAT MOST OF OFFICERS CONNECTED WITH IT ARE EITHER JAP NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS OR OFFICERS RETIRED FROM IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY. SOURCE IS SF NINE, AUGUST TWENTY TWO, FORTY ONE.

SADAJI HAGIHARA, WA, GEORGE HAGIHARA, APPREHENDED AT SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE. CITIZENSHIP VERIFIED THROUGH BIRTH CERTIFICATE AND SUBJECT RELEASED DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE. MEMBER OF TOGO SOCIETY, SUMMARIZED ABOVE. SOURCE IS SF NINE, AUGUST TWENTY TWO, FORTY ONE.

12/16/41
KANEMITSU AIZAWA, W, KINMOUXXX KINMORU IZAWA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER TEN, FORTY ONE, AT SAN FRANCISCO, IS PART OWNER OF GOSHA-DO BOOK STORE, ONE SIX NINE EIGHT POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. REPORTED TO SELL PRO-JAP BOOKS AND TO BE POST OFFICE TO JAPS IN VARIOUS

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn	

101 7-51-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DECEMBER 1941
GOSHA-DO BOOK STORE, ONE SIX NINE EIGHT POST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

PAGE TWO

HAVE MAIL DELIVERED TO THIS ADDRESS. SUBJECT HAS AIDED IN COLLECTING MONEY FOR JAP CAUSES ON VARIOUS OCAXXX OCCASIONS. SOURCE IS, SYOITI KAW-
ATA, WA, SYOITI KUWADA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE, FORTY ONE AT SAN
SFPD. MAY TWENTY EIGHT, FORTY ONE.

FRANCISCO'S NEW YORK SUBJECT AND SAN FRANCISCO FILES REFLECT NO INFORMATION CONCERNING SAME.

MASATO HASHIMOTO, WA, MASATO HACKIMOTO, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE AT WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA. REQUESTED IN BUREAU TELETYPE DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE FOUR TEN AM. TO BE RELEASED DECEMBER SIXTEEN, FORTY ONE. U S CITIZENSHIP STATUS VERIFIED TONIGHT.

EDWIN T. MATSUURA, WAJ T. MATSURA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE AT HOLLISTER, CALIFORNIA. CITIZENSHIP VERIFIED AND SUBJECT RELEASED DECEMBER TWELVE, FORTY ONE. APPREHENSION REQUESTED IN BUREAU TELETYPE OF DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE, FOUR TEN AM.

TANIGUCHI WALTER MIAKE, WA, MIAKE WALTER TANIGUCHI, AND SANAEMI TANIGUCHI APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE AT SEBASTOPOL, CALIFRXXX CALIFORNIA APPREHENSION REQUESTED IN BUREAU TELETYPE OF DEEXXX DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE, BUT SF FILES REFLECT NO INFORMATION CONCERNNXXX CONCERNING SAME.

FOLLOWING SUBJECTS RETURNED TO JAPAN. SHOJI AOYAGI, ON NOVEMBER SECOND, FORTY ONE AND MASATOSHI KAWASHIMA, ON FEBRUARY THIRTEEN, FORTY ONE. SOUCXXX SCOURSE XXX SOURCE IS SF FILE SIXTY FIVE DASH ONE SIX SIX FIVE.

FBI SAN FRANCISCO
DIRECTION

1-7-42

RETEL 1-4-42. 11-31 PM, INTERNAL SECURITY, J. ALLEN EYREMAN, 1000 14th
FUKUSO KAMAKURA APPREHENDED TODAY. FOLLOWING APPREHENDED BEING
PREVIOUSLY APPREHENDED. KIYOSHI AKITAGAWA, SHONEI NAKAMURA,
RICHARD 117, 1000 14th, 1171 YOSHINO ALIAS REIJO HASHINO,
TSIKICHI YASUHARA IDENTICAL WITH SADAKICHI YASUHARA, KUNHEIRO OYE
ALIAS HARRY K. OYE.

FOLLOWING JAPANESE ALIENS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS NOT APPREHENDED
FOR REASONS GIVEN. JINTARO OTANI DECEASED. TOKIYOSHI SUYENIRO
RETURNED TO JAPAN. YOSHINOT SHIMANOUCI AGE SIXTYSEVEN YEARS
BEDRIDDEN AND PARTIALLY PARALYZED. MASUZO OYE AGE SEVENTYNINE
RHEUMATIC AND FEEDLE. SAN FRANCISCO FILES REVEAL TOKIO SHIRAKAWA
RESIDES IN FRESNO COUNTY WHICH IS IN LOS ANGELES DISTRICT.
LOS ANGELES ADVISED.

PIETER

A AND H

11-31 PM OK FBI WA DC NC

February 12, 1942

GMA:LVA

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF ITALIAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated December 29, 1941, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Angelo Bacoccina, alias, Angelo Bacoccino; Internal Security - I."

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated January 22, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Michele Billante; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated January 7, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Aldo Ghirardi, with alias, A. Gherardi; Espionage - I."

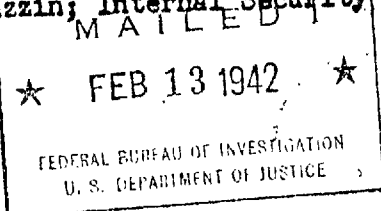
Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated January 10, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Carmelo Ilacqua; Internal Security - I."

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated January 21, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Giovanni Maiorana; Internal Security - I, Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone, dated January 12, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Amerigo Mazzini; Internal Security - I."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-2-51

FEB 14 1942

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEB 19 1942

6
GMA:LVA

February 11, 1942

White - Civilian Detentions

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report setting forth the activities of Tojiro Sakahara, a Japanese alien who was apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

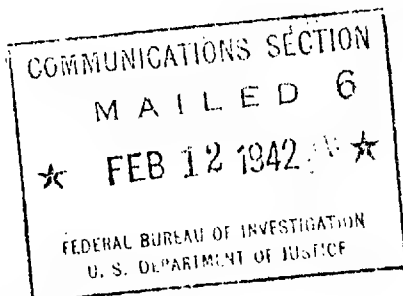
Report of Special Agent Sterling F. Tremayne, dated January 28, 1942, at Seattle, Washington, in the case entitled, "Tojiro Sakahara; Internal Security - J, Alien Enemy Control."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____



GMA:LVA

February 11, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith a copy of the following report setting forth the activities of Wilhelm Freiherr Von Bechtolsheim, a German alien who was apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

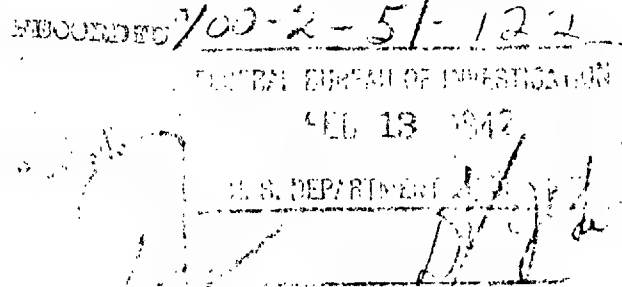
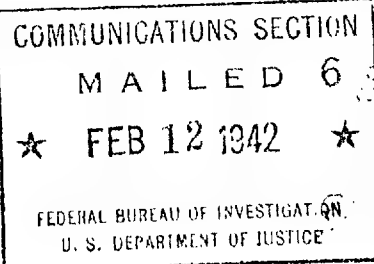
Report of Special Agent R. P. Richards, dated January 31, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Wilhelm Freiherr Von Bechtolsheim, Internal Security - G."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____

Enclosure



23 FEB 17 1942

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

W2-2-42

3-00 AM

RC

DIRECTOR

PLACE ON DIRECTORS DESK IMMEDIATELY

DEAL.

ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE SEARCHES AND APPREHENSIONS IN CONNECTION ~~WITH THE~~ THEREWITH OF ENEMY ALIENS IN THE PACIFIC COAST STATES SUBSEQUENT TO THE APPREHENSION OF THE SUBJECTS OF THE ORIGINAL CUSTODIAL DETENTION LIST.

SEARCHES MADE OF JAPANESE PREMISES, TWO HUNDRED NINE, JAPANESE ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, ONE HUNDRED FIFTY FIVE, PREMISES OF OTHER ALIENS SEARCHED, SEVENTY FIVE, OTHER ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, SIXTY SEVEN. PLANS OR ARRANGEMENTS PRESENTLY BEING MADE FOR ~~LARGE~~ LARGE NUMBER OF SEARCHES IN THE COSTAL STATES IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE. LOS ~~ANGELES~~ ANGELES TO APPREHEND APPROXIMATELY FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY ALIEN JAPANESE FISHERMEN FEBRUARY SECOND. DETAILED MEMORANDUM BEING SUBMITTED.

CURHFA

END

107

JAN 29 1942

Handwritten signature/initials

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 1-29-42 11-20 AM HP

DIRECTOR

FROG

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT TO DATE INCLUDES ONE TWENTY-FIVE JAPAESE OF WHOM ELEVEN WERE RELEASED UPON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP. TWENTY ITALIANS OF WHOM TWO CLAIM BRAZILIAN CITIZENSHIP AND INCLUDING TWO RELEASED UPON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP. SEVENTY-SIX GERMANS OF WHOM TWO CLAIM AUSTRIAN CITIZENSHIP, ONE CLAIMS CHILEAN, ONE CLAIMS SWISS, ONE CLAIMS CANADIAN, ONE CLAIMS SWEDISH, ONE CLAIMS HUNGARIAN, ONE COLAIMS CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND ONE CLAIMS FRENCH, AND INCLUDING SIX RELEASED ON PROOF OFU. S. CITIZENSHIP.

PIEPER

END ACK

2-27 PM OK FBI WASH DC TCN

Handwritten: 164
Handwritten: 6 17
Handwritten: 164

February 5, 1942

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division**

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Adrian C. Smith, dated January 31, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Richard Eichman, with aliases, E. Richman, Stanley Michalak, Stanley Michlak; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent T. S. Cruise, dated February 1, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Katherine Marie Louise Fischer, with alias, Katherine Fisher; Espionage (G),

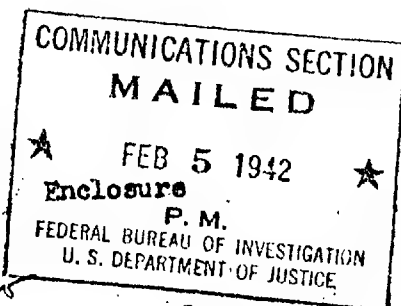
Report of Special Agent L. M. Fallaw, dated February 1, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "(Miss) Eda Gipser; Internal Security - G."

Very truly yours,

RECORDED 100-3-57-119

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Mr. Gandy _____



GMA:LVA

February 5, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent John D. O'Connell, dated January 31, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Carl Heinz Bussiahn, with alias, C. H. Bussiahn; Internal Security - G."

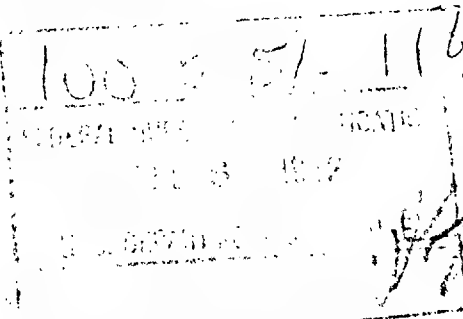
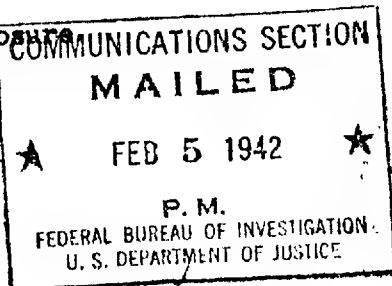
Report of Special Agent A. B. Berry, dated January 31, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Albert Friedrichs; Internal Security - G."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
E. A. Tamm _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Rosen _____
Carson _____
Coffey _____
Hendon _____
Ingram _____
Quinn Tamm _____
Nease _____

Enclosure



GMA:LVA

February 4, 1942

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division**

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent L. M. Fallaw, dated January 9, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Olga Kramer, with aliases, Olga Cramer, O. Kremer, Fraulein Krammer; Espionage - G."

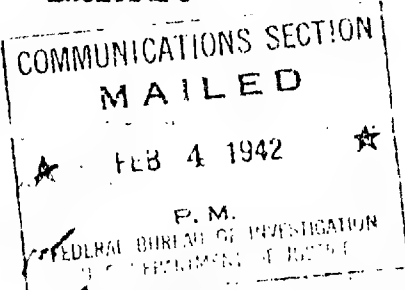
Report of Special Agent Edward H. Hughes, dated January 10, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Anneliese Von Dem Hagen, with aliases, Mrs. Carl A. Albrecht, Anneliese A. Albrecht, Arne Barkhuus, Carno Barkhuus, Anneli Barkhuus; Espionage - G."

Very truly yours,

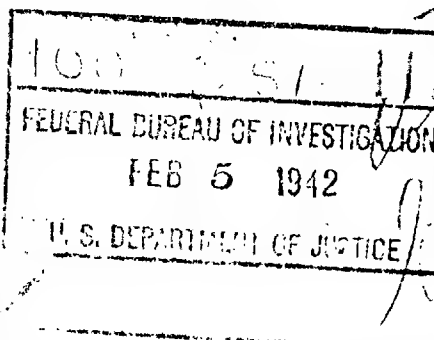
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure



RECORDED



GMA:LVA

January 30, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent T. A. Sanders, dated January 27, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Heinrich Heinemann; Espionage (G)."

Report of Special Agent E. W. Butler, Jr., dated January 27, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Helene Olga Marie Roe, alias, Loyla Roe, Mrs. Gilbert Roe, Helene Schroeter; Internal Security (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent Adrian G. Smith, dated January 22, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Dr. Arthur Robert Sonnenberg, with alias, Artur Sonneberg; Mrs. Arthur Robert Sonnenberg, nee Elizabeth Beckmann; Espionage (G)."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

100-211111
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEB 2 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Enclosure JAN 30 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DEC 23 1941

203

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-23-41 7-34 PM GWS
DIRECTOR

DUCK. RETEL DECEMBER TWENTY, NINETEEN FORTYONE, THREE THIRTY TWO PM.
INTERNAL SECURITY, CUSTODIAL DETENTION. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION
CONCERNING JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS IN THIS DISTRICT WHOSE APPREHENSION
WAS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY THE BUREAU AND WHO HAVE NOT BEEN
APPREHENDED TO DATE IS BEING SET OUT AS REQUESTED.

FOLLOWING JAPANESE INDIVIDUALS HAVE RETURNED TO JAPAN. SHOYO AOYAGI,
KAZUO EBINA, MASATOSHI KAWASHIMA, KUZOTO KUWABARA, TAMOTSU NISHIDA,
TOKIYOSHI SUYEHIO, THOMAS KAZUO TATSUMI, JIICHIRO YONEMOTO.

FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ARE DECEASED. SHOWA TAJIMA, JINTARO OTANI.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE NOT APPREHENDED FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS.

1. KYOTEI MATSUKAGE BECAUSE HE IS SUFFERING FROM STOMACH ULCERS AND HAS
BEEN CONFINED TO HIS BED FOR A MONTH AND WILL NOT RECOVER FOR SEVERAL
MONTHS.

2. MASUZO OYE BECAUSE HE IS SEVENTY NINE YEARS OLD, WEAK AND RHEUMATIC.

3. MATSUNOSUKE TSUKAMATXXX TSUKAMOTO BECAUSE HE IS EIGHTYFIVE YEARS OLD,
ILL AND CONFINED TO HIS BED. HE HAS THREE SONS ALL CITIZENS, ONE OF
WHOM BELONGS TO THE AMERICAN LEGION AND SERVED WITH THE AEF IN THE
LAST WORLD WAR.

4. K. MATOYOSHI IS IDENTICAL WITH MITSUHIRO MOTOYOSHI. JXX MANAGER OF
SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH OF YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, APPREHENDED DECEMBER 8.
5. TAICHUO SHUMAZAKI IS IDENTICAL WITH TAICHIRO SHIMASAKI, EMPLOYEE OF
NYK LINES WHO WAS APPREHENDED DECEMBER SEVEN.

PAGE TWO

Memorandum
GIICHI ARKI IS IDENTICAL WITH GIICHI AOKI, APPREHENDED IN SACRAMENTO.

San Francisco
Y. AGRI UNKNOWN SAN FRANCISCO, NOT LISTED IN ANY DIRECTORIES, UNKNOWN TO ONI. EFFORTS TO LOCATE NEGATIVE.

Memorandum
✓ KIROKU HAYASHI, UNABLE TO LOCATE OR IDENTIFY.

Memorandum
TOMISAWA KIOSHI, UNABLE TO PROPERLY IDENTIFY. BELIEVED IDENTICAL WITH KIOSHI TOMIZAWA WHOSE NAME SUBMITTED TO BUREAU FOR CONSIDERATION, KIOSHI TOMIZAWA NOT APPREHENDED BECAUSE NO AUTHORITY GIVEN BY BUREAU.

Memorandum
LOUIS YAMAMOTO, THREE NAUGHT NINE MAIN ST., SACRAMENTO. NO SUCH ADDRESS SACRAMENTO AND EFFORTS TO LOCATE NEGATIVE.

KIROKU ENDO, ONE ONE SEVEN EIGHT A POST ST. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY OR LOCATE.

PIEPER

END ACK

HOLD PLS

OK FBI WASH DC 10-40 PM DCN

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice

San Francisco, California
January 26, 1942

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

RE: JAPANESE ALIENS IN CUSTODY

Dear Sir:

Several letters have been received by this office concerning individual Japanese aliens in custody, and advising that the Department, on the basis of the facts submitted by this office, advises that this individual should be held for hearing.

All Japanese aliens apprehended by this office cannot be afforded a hearing at this point as they have all been transported to a concentration camp at Missoula, Montana, with the exception of the following:

TOYOHIMARU
GIICHI-AOKI
YENJI-FUMOTO
KAKAZO-ICHIMARU
KATOJI-INOUE
TAKUICHI-KAGAWA
MITSUNISO-MOTOYOSHI
TSUTOMU-OBANA
SHOHEI-NAKAMURA
YOJI-SAKAGUCHI

All of the above have been afforded a hearing, and reports will be forwarded to the Bureau in the near future.

Very truly yours,

W. J. L. Pieper
W. J. L. PIEPER
Special Agent in Charge

WJG:CC
CC-Butte

5 FEB 4 1942

RECORDED

INDEXED

San Francisco, California
January 26, 1942

Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D. C.

RE: JAPANESE ALIENS IN CUSTODY

Dear Sir:

Several letters have been received by this office concerning individual Japanese aliens in custody, and advising that the Department, on the basis of the facts submitted by this office, advises that this individual should be held for hearing.

All Japanese aliens apprehended by this office cannot be afforded a hearing at this point as they have all been transported to a concentration camp at Missoula, Montana, with the exception of the following:

TOYOHI ABE
GIICHI AOKI
YENJI FUMOTO
KAKAZO ICHIMARU
KATOJI INOUE
TAKUICHI KAGAWA
MITSUNISO MOTOYOSHI
TSUTOMU OBANA
SHOHEI NAKAMURA
YOJI SAKAGUCHI

All of the above have been afforded a hearing, and reports will be forwarded to the Bureau in the near future.

Very truly yours,

N. J. L. PIEPER
Special Agent in Charge

DJG:CC
CC-Butte

FILE COPY

HP .

CUSTODIAL DETENTION G . ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY SIN CE LAST TELETYPE
ARE ERNA AST-BERNARD, HERMANN HEINRICH CLAUSEN, MISS EDA GIPSER, KARL
JULIUS STUEBEL, JULIUS H SCHMIDT, GUSTAVE RUDOLF ALBERT HAUBE. HANS
BUETTNER, PICKED UP LAST NIGHT, FOUND TO BE U. S. CITIZEN AND SUBSE-
QUENTLY RELEASED. / CONRAD WILHELDXXX WILHELM SPETH PREVIOUSLY CLASSED AS
GERMAN ALIEN DETERMINE D TO BE DANISH ALIEN, FORMERLY SENT TO U, S.
BY GERMAN MINISTRY OF PROPAGANDA. THIS ALIEN DEFINITELY DANGEROUS AND
AUTHORITY REQUESTED TO APPREHEND.

OK FBI WASH DC JSS

2 JUL 1 1942

DEC 14 1941

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-14-41 TYPE 7-06 AM RC

DIRECTOR

RE TELEPHONIC ~~ALL XXXX~~ CALL OF SUPERVISOR H. E. WHITE. INTERNAL SECURITY - I, CUSTODIAL DETENTION.

SABRI APPOLONI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT FIVE SIX FOUR BATTERY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ON NOVEMBER NINE, NINETEEN FORTY STATED HE DID NOT WANT TO GO IN US ARMY BECAUSE HE WAS A FASCIST AT HEART, BUT A FEW DAYS LATER WANTED TO VOLUNTEER PROVIDED HE COULD GET INTO MILITARY INTELLIGENCE. SOURCE - GUSTAVE RICHMAN, CHAIRMAN DRAFT BOARD NINETY SEVEN, SAN FRANCISCO. AFTER BEING CALLED FOR INDUCTION IN US ARMY WENT TO LOCAL ITALIAN CONSULATE TO SEE WHAT COULD BE DONE ABOUT IT. SOURCE- CARMELO ITACQUA, THREE NAUGHT TWO FOUR PIERCE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, FORMER CHANCELLOR OF ITALIAN CONSULATE. WAS FORMERLY OFFICER IN ITALIAN ARMY. SOURCE - RECORDS LDB NINE SEVEN, SAN FRANCISCO. FASCIST PARTY MEMBERSHIP CARD FOR NINETEEN THIRTY THREE AND THIRTY FOUR AND FASCIST STUDENTS UNIFORMS FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION ON APPREHENSION, SOURCE- SA R. H. WILLIAMS.

ANGELO BACCCINA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT ONE FOUR THREE NAUGHT LEAVENWORTH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. WAS ITALIAN RADIO HOUR ANNOUNCER, ITALIAN EDITOR OF LOCAL ORDER OF SONS OF ITALY PAPER, TEACHER IN LOCAL ITALIAN LANGUAGE SCHOOLS, FORMER CONTACT OF CULTURAL AGENT FORMERLY ATTACHED TO LOCAL ITALIAN CONSULATE, AND REPORTED STRONGLY PRO-FASCIST. SOURCE-CI SD SIXTY FOUR,

PAGE TWOP

SF FOUR EIGHT SIX, SF FOUR FOUR NINE AND SF FOUR SEVEN TWO. HAD LOCAL ITALIAN CONSULATES PROGRAM FRO SAN FRANCISCO ITALIAN LANGUAGE SCHOOLS IN HIS POSSESSION WHEN APPREHENDED. SOURCE- SA ,J. F. ELICH.

3 FRANK BERTOLETTI, APREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT FORTY ONE AT STATES HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO. ASSOICATED CLOSELY WITH FORMER LOCAL ITALIAN CONSUL GENERAL AT RECEPTION GIVEN FOR CNSUL ON SEPTEMBER NINETEEN NINETEEN FORTY SOURCE - CI SA XXXX CI SF ONE THREE NINE. WAS SECRETARY OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. SOURCE- CISF FOUR EIGHT SIX. ON MAY FIRST, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE STATED HE WAS A FASCIST. SOURCE- MINUTES OF MEETING OF MAY FIRST, NINETEEN THIRTY FIVE OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH, FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. FASCIST LEAGUE OF NORTH AMERICA PIN FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION WHEN APPREHENDED. SOURCE- SA W. E. DRAYDEN.

MICHELE BILLANTE, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT FOUR ONE SIX FRANCISCO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ON DECEMBER ONE, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE APLIED FOR MEMBER SHIP IN FASCIST PARTY. SOURCE- COPY OF LETTER TRANSMITTING APPLICATION TO ROME IN POSSES- 898 XXXX SION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, MEMBER SAN FRANSICO FRANCH, FEDER- ATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS, SOURCE- RECORDS OF THE ORGANIZATIO IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE.

1 DANTE FRANCESCONI, APPREHENEDE DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE

PAGE THREE

AT TWO THREE NAUGHT WEST ST. JAMES STREET, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.
WAS PRESIDENT OF SAN JOSE BRANCH, FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR
VETERANS AND REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN SELECTED AS SUCH BY SAN FRANCISCO
ITALIAN CONSULATE. SOURCE - CI SF TWO NINE NINE. HEADED PRO-FASCIST
GROUP WHEN SAN JOSE BRANCH OF ITALIAN VETERANS SPLIT. SOURCE - L.
TRUSTON, FOUR THREE THREE MINOR AVENUE, SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA.

NEREO FRANCESCONI XXX FRANCESCONI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN
FORTY ONE AT EIGHT NAUGHT THREE COLUMBUS AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO. REPORTED
TO CARRY ON FASCIST PROPAGANDA IN SUBTLE MANNER ON HIS ITALIAN RADIO
HOUR. SOURCE - ARTURO M. DE NUNZIO, SIX NAUGHT FIVE WASHINGTON STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO, AND CI SF FOUR FOUR NINE. CONTACTED FORMER LOCAL
ITALIAN CONSUL GENERAL CONCERNING HIS RADIO S XXX SCRIPTS. SOURCE -
SF ONE THREE NINE. RECEIVED FROM ITALY LETTERS FROM CARLO BOSSI,
FORMER ITALIAN CONSUL GENERAL, AND GIOVANNI MANNU, FORMER CULTURAL
AGENT ATTACHED TO LOCAL ITALIAN CONSULATE. SOURCE - LETTER WRITTEN
TO MANNU FOUND IN SUBJECTS POSSESSION WHEN APPREHENDED.

ALDO GHIRARDI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT ONE
SIX FOUR FIVE FILBERT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. REPRXXX REPORTED MEMBER
OF FASCIST PARTY. SOURCE - CI SF SEVEN. GAVE FASCIST SALUTE AT
UNIDENTIFIED PUBLIC GATHERING. SOURCE - PHOTOGRAPH IN FILES OF
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. MEMBERSHIP CARD OF ITALIAN FASCISTS ABROAD
UXXX NUMBER SIX THREE NAUGHT NINE ONE, DATED OCTOBER FOUR, NINETEEN

PAGE FOUR

THIRTY FIVE, FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION WHEN APPREHENDED. SOURCE - SA H. B. ROBERTS.

1 GIOVANNI MAIORANA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE
AT FOUR ONE SIX FRANCISCO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ON DECEMBER ONE,
NINETEEN THIRTY NINE APPLIED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN FASCIST PARTY.

SOURCE - COPY OF LETTER TRANSMITTING APPLICATION TO ROME IN POSSESSION
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. MEMBER SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH, FEDERATION OF
ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. SOURCE - RECORDS OF ORGANIZATION IN
POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE.

5 FABRIZIO A. MONTANI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE
AT REIMS HOTEL, THIRTY SIX COLUMBUS AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO. FOUNDER
SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS AND OF A FASCIST
UNIT IN SAN FRANCISCO, SOURCE- MEMORANDUM WRITTEN BY HIM TO BANK OF
AMERICA, SAN FRANCISCO. QUOTED AS STATING "TO ASK ITALINXXX ITALIANS
HERE TO FIGHT AGAINST ITALY IS THE SAME AS IF MY WIFE ASKED ME TO FIGHT
MY MOTHER". SOURCE- SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE, JUNE TEN, NINETEEN FORTY.
FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION WHEN APPREHENDED WERE ALL RECORDS OF ITALINA
XXX ITALIAN LANGUAGE SCHOOL, A LARGE QUANTITY OF CORRESPONDENCE
XXX CORRESPONDENCE WITH FASCIST OFFICIALS, A LETTER ADDRESSED TO HIM AS
ONE OF THE TRIUMVERATE OF THE FASCIST LEAGUE OF NORTH AMERICA, AND AN
ARTICLE IN THE FASCIST MAGAZINE, CARROCCIO, NEW YORK, DATED JUNE,
NINETEEN TWENTY ONE, IN WHICH HE STATES HE "ENJOYS THE HONOR T XXX TO BE
FASCISTA."

PAGE FIVE

4 A LUIGI BERNARDINO MUSA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT MODESTO, CALIFORNIA. REPORTED MEMBER BLACKSHIRTS IN ITALY AND SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE - ANONYMOUS LETTER. RECEIVED LETTER FROM INDIVIDUAL IN PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA WHCXXX WHICH ENDED "FASCIST GREETINGSZ". SOURCE - ORIGINAL LETTER IN SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE FILES. VERY MUCH IN FAVOR OF HITLER AND MUSSOLINI. SOURCE - MRS. D. EM XXX MRS. D. E. WEISNER, OAKDALE, CALIFORNIA.

10 AMERIGO MUSSIN, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT ONE NAUGHT EIGHT NAUGHT TUBBS STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. A DIRECTOR IN SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH OF FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. SOURCE - RECORDS OF THE ORGANIZATION IN POSSESSION OF SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. REPORTED TO BE MEMBER OF FASCIST PARTY, SOURCE - CI SF FOUR EIGHT SIX.

11 RUGGIERO SANTINI, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT THREE TWO THREE GEARY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. WAS DIRECTOR OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS IN NINETEEN THIRTY NINE. SOURCE - RECORDS OF ORGANIZATION IN POSSESSION OF SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. WAS PACIFIC COAST MANAGER, ITALIAN LINES AND HIS COUSIN WAS GENERAL

PAGE SIX

IN ITALIAN ARMY IN ETHIOPIAN WAR. CONTACT OF GERMAN AND ITALIAN CONSULATES. SOURCE - SF TWO. IN LETTER TO HIS SUPERIOR STATED HE SERVED ITALY BEST BY DENYING HER AT PRESENT. SOURCE - COPY OF LETTER IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. FASCIST PARTY MEMBERSHIP CARD NUMBER FOUR THREE EIGHT SEVEN THREE NAUGHT DATED APRIL, NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, LAPEL PIN OF FASCIST PARTY AND SEVERAL PIECES OF NAZI PROPAGANDA FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION WHEN APPREHENDED. SOURCE - SA NORMAN N. BRAND..

✓ GIOACCHINO SERCIA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT FOUR ONE SIX FRANCISCO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ON DECEMBER ONE, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE APPLIED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN FASCIST PARTY. SOURCE A XXX - COPY OF LETTER TRANSMITTING APPLICATION TO ROME IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. MEMBER SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH, FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. SOURCE A XXX - RECORDS OF ORGANIZATION I XXX IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE.

GIOVANNI SERCIA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT FOUR ONE SIX FRANCISCO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ON DECEMBER ONE, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE APPLIED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN FASCIST PARTY, SOURCE - COPY OF LETTER TRANSMITTING APPLICATION TO ROME IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. MEMBER SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH, FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. SOURCE - RECORDS OF ORGANIZATION IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE.

PAGE SEVEN

GUIDO TRENTA, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT ONE THREE THREE SEVEN GREENWICH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. MEMBER OF SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH, FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR VETERANS. SOURCE - RECORDS OF ORGANIZATION IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE. EMPLOYEE SAN FRANCISCO ITALIAN LANGUAGE NEWSPAPER L ITALIA AND REPORTED BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT AS STRONGLY PRO FASCIST. LETTER DATED AT ROME, AUGUST TWENTY, NINETEEN FORTY ONE FROM CARLO DOSSI, FORMER ITALIAN CON" XXX CONSUL GENERAL, FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION WHEN APPREHENDED. ALL SUBJECTS ABOVE LISTED CONFINED EITHER IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION STATION, SAN FRANCISCO, OR IN JAIL - CITY - WHERE APPREHENDED.

PIEPER

A AND H

OK FBI WASH EAE

10-40 225

[illegible]

JAN - 1961

CH 704 1000 1000 1000

100-2-31
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 28 1952
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
10

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

3 JAN 31 1942

7 minutes 14 seconds

Spa

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-10-41

3-50 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION C. REFERENCE TELETYPE DECEMBER NINTH DIRECTING ARREST OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS. IT IS BELIEVED THIS TELETYPE WAS PREPARED FROM AN OBSOLETE C.S. LIST INASMUCH AS IT CONTAINS NAMES OF C. D. SUBJECTS WHO HAVE RETURNED TO GERMANY OR ARE NOW DECEASED. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ARE NOT BEING ARRESTED BY THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, UNLESS ADVISED TO THE

CONTRARY, FOR THE REASONS GIVEN. ADOLPH LOUIS KADNER ALIAS A. L.

KADNER, REFERENCE IS MADE TO BUREAU LETTER DATED OCTOBER ELEVEN

✓ FORTY ONE DIRECTING THAT C. D. MEMO ON KADNER BE DESTROYED. VICTOR

✓ D. CENSEBURGER, REFERENCE IS MADE TO BUREAU LETTER DATED SEPTEMBER SIXTH

FORTY ONE DIRECTING THAT C. D. MEMO ON CENSEBURGER BE DESTROYED.

✓ WILTER IS NOW ATTACHED TO GERMAN EMBASSY AT WASHINGTON, D. C. FRANZ

MAX SCHULZE NOW DECEASED. EDGAR OSKAR BERNHARD SCHULZE HAS RETURNED

✓ TO GERMANY. H. K. LEHMAN IDENTICAL WITH DR. HERMANN LOHMAN ALIEN NOW

✓ IN CUSTODY HERE. THOMAS STOELTING ALIAS DR. THOMAS E. STOELLING NOW IN

LOS ANGELES AREA AND LOS ANGELES HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO ARREST STOELTING.

✓ PIERER

✓ NEXT TO LAST LINE IN NEXT TO LAST LINE

END ACK

--- OR FLI WASH DC JC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

JAN 23 1942

CARBON
COPY

48

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-10-41

3-30 PM

HP

DIRECTOR

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL DETENTION G. REFERENCE TELETYPE DECEMBER NINTH DIRECTING ARREST OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS. IT IS BELIEVED THIS TELETYPE WAS PREPARED FROM AN OBSOLETE C.C.D. LIST INASMUCH AS IT CONTAINS NAMES OF C. D. SUBJECTS WHO HAVE RETURNED TO GERMANY OR ARE NOW DECEASED. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ARE NOT BEING ARRESTED BY THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, UNLESS ADVISED TO THE CONTRARY, FOR THE REASONS GIVEN. ADOLPH LOUIS KADNER ALIAS A. L. KADNER, REFERENCE IS MADE TO BUREAU LETTER DATED OCTOBER ELEVEN FORTY ONE DIRECTING THAT C. D. MEMO ON KADNER BE DESTROYED. VICTOR D. GENSBURGER, REFERENCE IS MADE TO BUREAU LETTER DATED SEPTEMBER SIXTH FORTY ONE DIRECTING THAT C. D. MEMO ON GENSBURGER BE DESTROYED. P. A. DIETER IS NOW ATTACHED TO GERMAN EMBASSY AT WASHINGTON, D. C. FRANZ MAX SCHULZE NOW DECEASED. EDGAR OSKAR BERNHARD SCHULZE HAS RETURNED TO GERMANY. H. K. LEHMANN IDENTICAL WITH DR. HERMANN LOHMANN ALIEN NOW IN CUSTODY HERE. THOMAS STOELTING ALIAS DR. THOMAS E. STOLLING NOW IN LOS ANGELES AREA AND LOS ANGELES HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO ARREST STOELTING.

PIEPER

NEXT TO LAST WORD IN NEXT TO LAST LINE NOW

END ACK

----- OK FBI WASH DC JC

100-2-51-110

51
FBI SAN FRANCISCO
DIRECTOR

12-11-41

11-50 AM

HP

CUSTODIAL DETENTION I. FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
TO DATE. SABRI APPOLONI, ANGELO LACCONI LACOSCINA, FRANK BERTOLETTI,
MICHELE BILLANTE, CARMEN P. COTELLO, SANTI FRANCESCONI, NEREO
FRANCESCONI, ALDO GHIRALDI, ANATOLIO DELLA MACCIORA, GIOVANNI
MAIORANA, FILIPPO MOLINARI, FABRIZIO MONTANI, LUIGI BERNARDINI MUSA,
AMERICO MUZZIN, RUGGERO SANTINI, GIOVANNI SERCIA, GIOACCHINO SERCIA,
GUIDO TRENTI. CARLOS D. LASTRETO, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY ON DECEMBER
NINE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELETYPE FROM BUREAU,
BUT RELEASED SAME DAY WHEN HE ESTABLISHED PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

PIEPER

END ACK

HOLD OK FBI WASH DC JGS

100-2-1-
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
DEC 13 1941
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4 JAN 30 1942

12-11-41

515 CARBON COPY

DEC 11

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-11-41

11-50 AM

HP

DIRECTOR

CUSTODIAL DETENTION I. FOLLOWING ITALIAN ALIENS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TO DATE. SABRI APFOLONI, ANGELO BACCONXX BACCOCCINA, FRANK BERTOLETTI, MICHELE BILLANTE, CARMEN P. COTELLO, DANTE FRANCESCONI, NEREO FRANCESCONI, ALDO CHIRARDI, ANATOLIO DELLA MAGGIORA, GIOVANNI MAIORANA, FILIPPO MOLINARI, FABRIZIO MONTANI, LUIGI BERNARDINI MUSA, AMERICO MUZZIN, RUGGERO SANTINI, GIOVANNI SERCIA, GIOACCHINO SERCIA, GUIDO TRENTO. CARLOS B. LASTRETO, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY ON DECEMBER NINE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELETYPE FROM BUREAU, BUT RELEASED SAME DAY WHEN HE ESTABLISHED PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

PIEPER

END ACK

HOLD OK FBI WASH DC JCS

100-2-51-109

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

, JAN. 20, 1942

1-14 PM

GWS

DIRECTOR

OPEN.

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TO DATE TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT INCLUDES -

ONE HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE JAPANESE OF WHOM ELEVEN WERE RELEASED ON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

TWENTY ITALIANS OF WHOM TWO CLAIM BRAZILIAN CITIZENSHIP AND INCLUDING TWO RELEASED ON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

SEVENTYFIVE GERMANS OF WHOM TWO CLAIM AUSTRIAN CITIZENSHIP, ONE CLAIMS CHILEAN, ONE CLAIMS SWISS, ONE CLAIMS CANADIAN, ONE CLAIMS SWEDISH, ONE CLAIMS HUNGARIAN, ONE CLAIMS CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND ONE CLAIMS FRENCH, AND INCLUDING SIX RELEASED ON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

PIEPER

END ACK

4-13 PM OK FBI WA DC NG

30 JAN 29 1942

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

, JAN. 20, 1942

1-14 PM

CWS

DIRECTOR

OPEN

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. TO DATE TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS APPREHENDED THIS DISTRICT INCLUDES - ONE HUNDRED TWENTYFIVE JAPANESE OF WHOM ELEVEN WERE RELEASED ON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

TWENTY ITALIANS OF WHOM TWO CLAIM BRAZILIAN CITIZENSHIP AND INCLUDING TWO RELEASED ON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

SEVENTYFIVE GERMANS OF WHOM TWO CLAIM AUSTRIAN CITIZENSHIP, ONE CLAIMS CHILEAN, ONE CLAIMS SWISS, ONE CLAIMS CANADIAN, ONE CLAIMS SWEDISH, ONE CLAIMS HUNGARIAN, ONE CLAIMS CZECHOSLOVAKIAN, AND ONE CLAIMS FRENCH, AND INCLUDING SIX RELEASED ON PROOF OF U. S. CITIZENSHIP.

PIEPER

END ACK

4-13 IN OK FBI WA DC NC

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

1-7-42

11-45 AM

HP

DIRECTOR

SAC BUTTE

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RETEL BUREAU

JANUARY SIX, ELEVEN NAUGHT SEVEN P. M.

GERMAN. (KARL MAX EBERT NOT APPREHENDED, PRODUCED CITIZENSHIP PAPERS. GOTTFRIEND SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG, ALIAS JOHANN GOTTFRIEND,

WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY SHERIFF WARD BECK, HAILEY, IDAHO, AT SUN VALLEY, IDAHO, DECEMBER TWENTY TWO. REFER TO BUTTE CONFERENCE

TELETYPE OF DECEMBER TWENTY TWO, NINE TWENTY EIGHT P. M. MRS.

JEAN THURNEYSSSEN REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN BORN IN SAN FRANCISCO

BUT MARRIED A FRENCH NATIONAL, DATE AND PLACE UNKNOWN.

THURNEYSSSEN IS PRESENTLY AT CHALLENGER INN, SUN VALLEY, IDAHO.

BUTTE REQUESTED ASCERTAIN HER CITIZENSHIP STATUS AND IF ALIEN

ENEMY, TAKE INTO CUSTODY. IF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES OR

NEUTRAL COUNTRY, NOTIFY BUREAU AND REQUEST INSTRUCTIONS. ALSO

ADVISE THIS OFFICE OF RESULTS.

ITALIANS. GIOACCHINO SERCIA WAS APPREHENDED AT SAN FRAN CISCO

DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTYONE AND IS PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, FORT MISSOULA, MONTNAA.

PIEPER

END ACK

WASH 2-47 PM OK FBI WASH DC CAR

BUTTE OK FBI BUTTE LB

DISCH

JAN 23 1942

FIVE

221
CARBON
FBI SAN FRANCISCO

1-7-42

11-42 AM

HP

DIRECTOR

SAC BUTTE

BILL. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. RETEL BUREAU

JANUARY SIX, ELEVEN NAUGHT SEVEN P. M.

GERMAN. KARL MAX EBERT NOT APPREHENDED, PRODUCED CITIZENSHIP PAPERS. GOTTFRIED SCHMIDT-EHRENBURG, ALIAS JOHANN GOTTFRIED, WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY SHERIFF WARD BECK, HAILEY, IDAHO, AT SUN VALLEY, IDAHO, DECEMBER TWENTY TWO. REFER TO LUTTE CONFERENCE TELETYPE OF DECEMBER TWENTY TWO, NINE TWENTY EIGHT P. M. MRS. JEAN THURNEYSSEN REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN BORN IN SAN FRANCISCO BUT MARRIED A FRENCH NATIONAL, DATE AND PLACE UNKNOWN.

THURNEYSSEN IS PRESENTLY AT CHALLENGER INN, SUN VALLEY, IDAHO.

BUTTE REQUESTED ASCERTAIN HER CITIZENSHIP STATUS AND IF ALIEN ENEMY, TAKE INTO CUSTODY. IF CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES OR NEUTRAL COUNTRY, NOTIFY BUREAU AND REQUEST INSTRUCTIONS. ALSO ADVISE THIS OFFICE OF RESULTS.

ITALIANS. GIOACCHINO SERCIA WAS APPREHENDED AT SAN FRAN CISCO DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTYONE AND IS PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, FORT MISSOULA, MONTANA.

PIEPEL

END ACK

WASH 2-47 PM OK FBI WASH DC CAR

LUTTE OK FBI BUTTE LB

DISCH

January 21, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who was apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent R. A. Lapachet, dated January 13, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Joseph Anton Erhart; Enemy Alien Control, Internal Security."

Report of Special Agent Adrian C. Smith, dated January 12, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Dr. Edgar Friede, with alias, Dr. Edgar Frieda; Internal Security (G)."

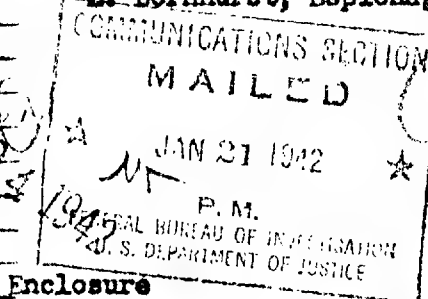
Report of Special Agent L. M. Fallaw, dated January 10, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Edward H. Heims, with alias, Hildegard Heims; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent John D. O'Connell, dated January 12, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Michael Leopold Henfling, with alias, Mike Henfling; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent T. S. Cruise, dated January 13, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Alfred Heyken, with alias, Alfred Hyken; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent George A. Busch, dated January 13, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Captain Carl Julius Stuebel, with aliases, Carl Julius Stiebel, Charles L. Dornhurst; Espionage - G."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JAN 21 2 03 PM '42

Enclosure

January 21, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. FENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent R. P. Richards, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Anton T. Brunner, alias, Anton T. Bruner; Espionage (G)."

Report of Special Agent John A. Deardorff, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Karl Frederick Wilhelm Buescher, with alias, Walter Buescher; Internal Security (G)."

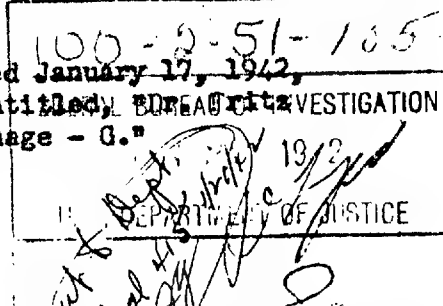
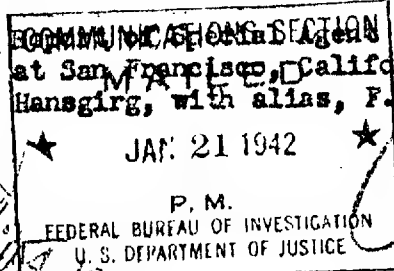
Report of Special Agent Clarence Swearingen, Jr., dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Henrietta Kathilde Falldorf, better known as Hennie Falldorf; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent T. A. Sanders, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Gunter Gibbe; Espionage (G)."

Report of Special Agent Robert H. Egan, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Paul Georg Goldammer; Internal Security (G)."

Report of Special Agent R. P. Richards, dated January 17, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Paul Hansgirk, with alias, F. J. Hansgirk; Espionage - G."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Report of Special Agent R. P. Richards, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Otto Ziegler; Espionage (G)."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

January 22, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent Norton R. Schonfeld, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Paul W. Altmann; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent Edward J. Tucker, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Richard Carl Herman Auras; Internal Security - CD."

Report of Special Agent T. A. Sanders, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Carl Richard Bruell; California Demokrat; Registration Act (G)."

Report of Special Agent F. Butterworth, Jr., dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Ernst Adolf Fredrick Finke, alias, Frederick Finke; Espionage (G)."

Report of Special Agent John D. O'Connell, dated January 12, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Andres Carl Kopp, alias, Andreas Kopp; Internal Security (G)."

Report of Special Agent F. Butterworth, Jr., dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Anna Marie Ostfeld, with aliases, Mrs. Carl Ostfeld; Internal Security (G)."

Report of Special Agent K. C. Moore, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Freido E. Peterson, with aliases, Fried E. Peterson, Fred Petersen; Martha H. Peterson; Espionage (G)."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quisenberry _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

★ JAN 22 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

100-2-51-104
JAN 23 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Report of Special Agent R. P. Richards, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Vilma Zold Schmitt, with aliases; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent E. W. Butler, Jr., dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Fred Paul Von Hagen, with aliases, Paul Von Hagen, Fred Von Hagen, Fritz Von Hagen, P. Brodowsky, Mack Hagen; Espionage (G), Alien Enemy Control."

Report of Special Agent K. C. Moore, dated January 15, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Lisel Wassilief; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent Francis A. Farrell, dated January 10, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Ferdinand Zach, with aliases, Peter Zach, Ferdinand Zask, Ferdinand Sachs; Espionage (G)."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

UMA:LVA

January 20, 1942

**MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. KENIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT**

**Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division**

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent D. C. Spencer, dated January 9, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Frederick Hans Benhard, with aliases, Hans Benhard, Hans Bernhard, Hans Bernheim, One Von Bernhard, Hans Benhard, One Bernhart, H. Benhard, H. Benhardt, Hans Bernhard, Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent George L. Lewis, dated January 12, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Herman Heinrich Clausen; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent Robert H. Egan, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Henry Dehlinger, alias, Mrs. Gertrude Dehlinger; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent George A. Busch, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Mrs. Eric Otto Doering, with aliases, Mrs. Paula Albertine Elizabeth Doering, Miss Paula Albertine Elizabeth Memmer; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent R. H. Williams, dated January 10, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Otto Fedor Jacoby, with aliases, Friedrich Wilhelm Otto Jacobi, Otto Von Lorff Jacoby, Otto Fader Jacoby, Francois Jacobs, Ottomar F. Jacoby, Otto Friedrich Wilhelm Jacoby, Baron Otto Fedor Jacoby, Ottomar F. von Lorff Jacoby, Wolfgang Otto Mark Fedor von Lorff Jacoby; Espionage."

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

8 JAN 24 1942

MAILED

RECORDED

100-2-51-103

[Handwritten signature]

Report of Special Agent T. S. Cruise, dated January 12, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Ernst Hermann Wilhelm Kollmeyer, with aliases, Ernst Kollmeyer, Ernest Kollmeyer; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent L. M. Fallaw, dated January 6, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Anita Lunsburg, also known as Anita Lundberg, Mrs. James Rossi; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent Francis A. Farrell, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "August Max Meurer; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent Adrian C. Smith, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Hildegard Rosa Baier Schoenleitner, with aliases, Hilde Baier, Mrs. Walter Schoenleitner; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent Adrian C. Smith, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Walter Schoenleitner; Hildegard Rosa Baier Schoenleitner, with aliases, Hilde Baier, Mrs. Walter Schoenleitner; Internal Security - G."

Report of Special Agent John D. O'Connell, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Dr. Christian Eduard Voight, with aliases, Dr. Christian Edward Voight, Dr. Christiansen Edward Voight, Dr. C. D. Voight, Christian Edward Voight; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent T. S. Cruise, dated January 14, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Hans Wendell, with alias, Hans Wendel; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent Norton R. Schonfeld, dated January 5, 1942, at San Francisco, California, in the case entitled, "Irmgard Witt, with alias, Irmgard Witt; Internal Security - G."

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure

January 20, 1942

GMR:LVA

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSION OF GERMAN ALIENS
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on German aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau:

Report of Special Agent S. K. McKee, dated December 19, 1941, at Washington, D. C., in the case entitled, "Paul Georg Goldammer; Internal Security - G."

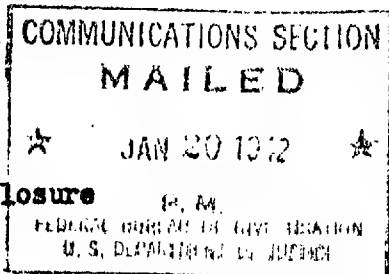
Report of Special Agent R. W. Bachman, dated December 24, 1941, at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in the case entitled, "Dr. Fritz J. Hansgirk, with aliases; Espionage - G."

Report of Special Agent L. Loeb, dated January 6, 1942, at Washington, D. C., in the case entitled, "Felix Valyi; Internal Security - G, Alien Enemy Control."

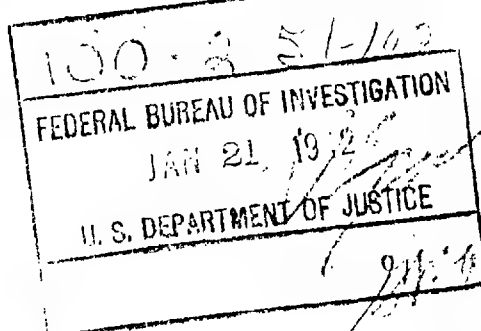
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



8 JAN 24 1942



DC:vr1

January 16, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
San Francisco, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a
Presidential Warrant for the apprehension of the below
listed subjects:

Angelo Bagocina
Dr. F. J. Hansgig
Heinrich Heineemann
Fred Paul Von Hagen

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with
the appropriate United States Attorney; another with the
appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization
Service; and the remaining copy is to be placed in the
case file on the individual subjects.

In the event these individuals are not in custody,
your immediate efforts should be directed toward their
apprehension.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1-ENCLO. 2

Enclosure

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
★ JAN 17 1942 ★
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED

INDEXED

RECORDED

65-2-51-17
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
JAN 22 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 8, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of

ANGELO BACOCCHINA, 1430 Leavenworth St.
DR. F. J. HANSGEORG
HEINRICH HEINEMANN
FRED PAUL VON HAGEN
all of San Francisco, California

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 13, 1942
~~December 8, 1941~~

DC:wrl

January 16, 1942

Special Agent in Charge
San Francisco, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of a
Presidential Warrant for the apprehension of the below
listed subjects:

Takeji Kimura, San Francisco, California
Niroshi Midzumo, San Francisco, California
Seizo Yoshizawa, Petaloma, California

One copy of the warrant is to be lodged with
the appropriate United States Attorney, another with the
appropriate office of the Immigration and Naturalization
Service, and the remaining copy is to be placed in the
case file on the individual subjects.

In the event these individuals are not in custody,
your immediate efforts should be directed toward their
apprehension.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

Enclosure

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED
JAN 17 1942
P. M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED
INDEXED

100-261-15
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
2 JAN 1942
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

W A R R A N T

TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION:

In pursuance of authority delegated to the Attorney General of the United States by Proclamation of the President of the United States dated December 7, 1941, I hereby authorize and direct you and your duly authorized agents to arrest or to cause the arrest of

TAKIJI KIMURA San Francisco, Cal.
MIFOSHI MINZUO " "

SEIZO YOSHIZAWA Petaluma, Cal.

an alien enemy whom I deem dangerous to the public peace and safety of the United States.

The said alien enemy is to be detained and confined until further order.

By order of the President:

FRANCIS BIDDLE

Attorney General

January 13, 1942
December 7, 1941

303
FBI SAN FRANCISCO
DIRECTOR

12-14-41 7-47 AM PTS

RE TELEPHONE CALL OF SUPERVISOR H. E. WHITE.

INTERNAL SECURITY G. CUSTODIAL DETENTION, PAUL WOLFGANG ALTMANN,

GERMAN ALIEN, AGED FORTY FIVE YEARS. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND PRESENTLY CONFINED AT U S IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, EIGHT NAUGHT ONE SILVER AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. SUBJECT IS ENGINEER, PRICE PUMP DIVISION, FAIRBANKS, MORSE AND COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, SOURCE - SAN FRANCISCO CITY DIRECTORY NINETEEN FORTY. SUBJECT ENTERED THE UNITED STATES AT BLAINE, WASHINGTON, APRIL TWENTY NINE, NINETEEN THIRTY SIX, SOURCE INSPECTOR LESTER COLE, U S IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, MAY SECOND, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. STATED HE WOULD NOT FIGHT FOR UNITED STATES, THAT PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT IS A JEW, THAT HITLER IS THE GREATEST MAN ON EARTH. SOURCE CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT

[REDACTED] MAY TWENTY SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY. SERVED GERMANY DURING FIRST WORLD WAR AS AVIATION MECHANIC IN VAEARIAN GUARDS, FILED FIRST CITIZENSHIP PAPERS AT SAN FRANCISCO, JUNE TWENTY SIX, NINETEEN FORTY. SOURCE REPORT OF INSPECTORS JAMES MCCARTHY AND RAY OBRIEN, SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT AUGUST TWENTY, NINETEEN FORTY. KEEPS PICTURE OF HITLER IN HIS HOME, NEILS HITLER OVER HIS DRINKS, REPORTED TO HAVE ENTERTAINED GERMAN SAILORS INTERENED AT ANGEL ISLAND. SOURCE AJXXX JAMES C. WILSON, THREE FXXX EIGHT ONE FILBERT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, EMPLOYED SCHWABACHER AND COMPANY SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY. 32 JAN 21 1942

b7D

PAGE TWO

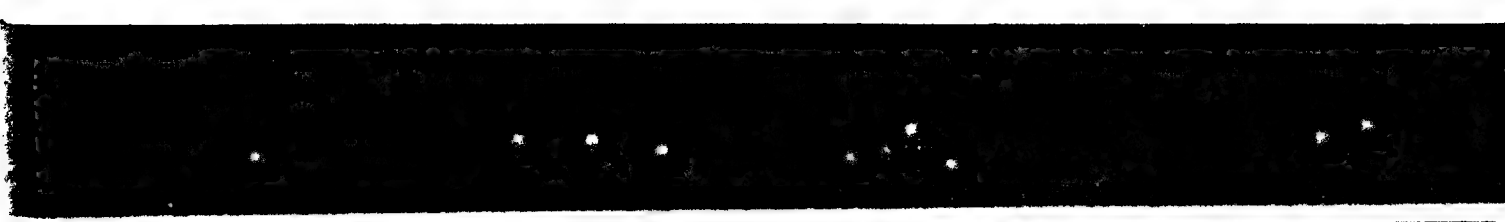
Y ERNA AST-BERNARD. ARESTEK XXX ARRESTED SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AND RELEASED DECEMBER TEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE UPON PROOF OF U S CITIZENSHIP.

949 DR. RICHARD CARL HERMANN AURAS, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE FORTY ONE, APREXXX APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE NINETEEN FORTY ONE, SAXXX AT SAN FRANCISCO. CONFINED AT U S IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, EIGHT NAUGHT ONE SILVER AVE., SAN FRANCISCO. FRIENDLY WITH GERMAN SIDE OF THE CONFLICT - SOURCE, SAN FRANCISCO PD. NAME APPEARS ON LIST OD SXXX OF D. AM XXX D A B MEMBERS- SOURCE, [REDACTED], SOURCE OF HIS FUNDS AND NUMEROUS SOCIAL ENGAGEMENTS OUT OF LINE A SOURCE XXX XXXX LIND XXXX LINE - SOURCE MRS. J. D. LIVENIS BOX TWO TWO FOUR THREE, ROUTE TWO, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA. CALLED AT GERMAN CONSULATE AT SAN FRANCISCO FREQUENTLY TO OBTAIN PROPAGANDA MATERIAL FOR IDISTRIBUTION - SOURCE, [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED] ORIGINAL COMPLAINT MADE BY FRANK MARISCH, SIX THREE ONE THIRTY EIGHTH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CARRIED ON TWO OFFICIAL D A B MEMBER SHIP LISTS RECOVERED ON DECEMBER EIGHT LAST INCIDENTAL TO SEARCH OF HOMES OF TWO D A B OFFICIATS. CLOSE FRIEND OF ANDREAS P. LXXX JESSEN, PRO NAZI LEADER OF SAN FRANCISCO, UNITED GERMAN SOCIETIES.

100 KARL FREDERICK WILHELM BUESCHER, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE FIFTY EIGHT. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT NINETEEN FORTY ONE, AT SAN FRANCISCO. CONFINED AT U S IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, EIGHT NAUGHT ONE SILVER AVE., SAN FRANCISCO. EXPRESSED HIS OPINION THAT THIS



PAGE THREE

COUNFRXXX COUNTRY NOT RUN RIVXXX RIGHT. SOURCE - SAN FRANCISCO POLICE
DEPT. NAME APPEARS ON LIST OF D A B MEMBERS. SSOURCE - [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] COMPLAINT BASED ON INFORMATION FROM [REDACTED] THAT
SBXXX SUBJECTS NAME APPEARS ON LIST OF D A B MEMBERS. TWO OFFICIAL D A
A LISTS RECOVERED FROM OFFICERS OF ORGANIZATION ARRESTED ON SAME DATE AS
SUBJECT FAIL TO INCLUDE SUBJECT.

b7D

CARL HEINZ BUSSLAHN, AGE THIRTY EIGHT, GERMAN ALIEN. APPREHENDED IN SAN
FRNANXXX FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ON DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE,
AND PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION BUREAU, SAN
FRNACISCO. SUBJECTS NAME APPEARS ON LIST OF D A B FURNISHED BY CONFIDENTIAL
INFORMANT [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] REPORTED SUBJECT ACTIVE IN D A B ORGANIZATION AND ALWAYS IN
ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS. SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORTED THAT
GOLDSTEIN, FIVE SIX FOUR CASTRO ST., SAN FRANCISCO STATED THAT SUBJECT
ALWAYS PRAISED HITLER AND THOUGHT HITLER WAS DOING A WONDERFUL JOB IN
GEMXXX GERMANY. SUBJECT LISTED AS D A B MEMBER ON LISTS FOUND IN POSS-
3/XXX POSSESSION OF TWO DIFFERENT OFFICERS OF THE ORGANIZATION ON
DECEMBER EIGHT LAST.

b7D

LENA CHRISTOPHEL, AGE THIRTY NINE, GERMAN ALIEN. APPREHENDED IN

PAGE FOUR

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ON DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AND IX IS PREWXXX PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION BUREAU, SAN FRANCISCO. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] REPORTED THAT SUBJECT IS A MEMBER OF THE GERMAN AMERICAN BUND, IS A SISTER IN LAW OF JOSEPH BEYERLE, PROMIENXXX PROMIENT BUND MEMBER IN SAN FRANCISCO AREA, IS VERY COXXX CLOSE TO GOTTGRIED HEIN, FORMER LEADER OF BUND IN SAN FRANCISCO AREA, AND WAS MEETING SECRETLY WITH BUND MEMBERS ACTIVE IN SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT IS WIFE OF FRED B. CHRISTOPHEL, NATURALIZED CITIZEN, REPORTED BY SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT BO EXX TO BE A MEMBER OF BUND BUT INACTIVE SINCE PRESENT WAR STARTED. NAME OF FRED B. CHRISTOPHEL APPEARS ON LIST OF D A B MEMBERS FURNISHED BY CNFIFXXX CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED].

b7D

✓ HERMANN HEINRICH K. CLAUSEN, GERMAN ALIEN AGE FIFTY ONE. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT HIS RESIDENCE FIVE NINE CUMBERLAND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. NOW IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO. NAME APPEARS ON LIST OF MEMBERS OF D A B - MOST ACTIVE PRO NATXXX NAZI ORGANIZATION IN SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE - [REDACTED], DECEMBER ONE, NINETEEN FORTY. DECLARED INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN JANUARY TWENTY NINE, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE AT SAN FRANCISCO, SOURCE - COURT RECORDS, SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT AND WIFE RECEIFE MAIL FROM SOME GERMAN CLUB, A LOCAL GERMAN PAPER AND MAIL CXXX FROM GERMANY. SOURCE - SF PD. FEBRUARY SEVNXXX SEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. NAME NOT INCLUDED IN EITHER OF TWO LISTS OF MEMBER S

b7D

OF D A B FOUND IN POSSESSION OF OFFICERS OF THIS ORGANIZATION DECEMBER EIGHT LAST.

GERTRUDE DEHLINGER, AKA MRS. HENRY DEHLINGER, AGE THIRTY NINE. GERMAN ALIEN APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE AT HER RESIDENCE TWO NINE NAUGHT SURREY ST., SAN FRANCISCO. NOW IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, S. F. VERY PRO NAZI. ATTENDS MEETINGS OF VARIOUS GERMAN SOCIETIES. SOURCE - SFPD FEBRUARY TWO, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. ON LIST OF D A B SOURCE - [REDACTED] DECEMBER ONE, FORTY. NOT ON LISTS OF D A B MEMBERS RECOVERED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST, AT HOME OF TWO OFFICERS OF THE ORGANIZATION.

b7D

MRS. ERIC DOERING, ALSO KNOWN AS MRS. PAULA ALBERTINE ELIZABETH DOERING, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY THREE. SUBJECT APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AT SAN FRANCISCO. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] REVEALS SUBJECT A MEMBER OF D A B CONFINED AT BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURAL-

IZATION NATURALIZATION SERVICE. NOT INCLUDED ON EITHER OF TWO MEMBERSHIP LISTS FOUND.

MRS. HERMANN FALLDORF, ALSO KNOWN AS HENNIE FALLDORF AND MRS. HENRIXXX HENRIETTA HATHILDE FALLDORF, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY EIGHT. SUBJECT APPREHENDED AT SAN FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. ORIGINAL COMPALINANT, [REDACTED], STATED THAT THOUGH SUBJECT IS NOT A D A B MEMBER, SHE ATTENDS ALL MEETINGS, IS ANTI SEMITIC, EVEN MORE OUTSPOKEN THAN HER HUSBAND, WHO IS VICE PRESIDENT OF D A B. HAS NO


b7D

PAGE SIX

DESIRE TO BECOME A CITIZEN AND HAS STATED HER DESIRE TO RETURN TO GERMANY. EXPRESSED BITTERNESS THAT FBI SEARCHED PEOPLE LEAVING COUNTRY BY BOAT. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE RECEIVED ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL ADVISING SUBJECT ARRIVED AT NEW YORK CITY NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, WAS A FORMER BUND MEMBER AND LATER MEMBER OF D. A. B. HUSBAND NATURALIZED AUGUST TWELVE, NINETEEN THIRTY ONE AT NEW YORK CITY. INCARCERATED AT IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE. ERNST ADOLF FXXXXX

✓ ERNST ADOLF FRIEDRICH FINKE, WA, FREDERICK FINKE, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE FIFTY SEVEN. SUBJECT APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHTH LAST AT SAN FRANCISCO REPORTED BY SF PD WITH WIFE, MARGARETE FINKE, TO BE A DISTRIBUTOR OF NAZI LITERATURE AND TO HAVE DISTRIBUTED COPIES OF HITLERS SPEECH WHICH HE RECEIVED FROM THE GERMAN EMBASSY IN WASHINGTON TO FRIENDS IN VICINITY. WAS HOST TO INTERNEED NAZI SAILORS OF SS COLUMBUS WHEN THEY WERE ON SHORE LEAVE ACCORDING TO CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] b7D
CONFINED AT BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION.

✓ KATHERINE MARIE LOUISE FISCHER, WA, KATHERINE FISHER, GERMAN ALIEN. FIFTY FOUR YEARS OF AGE. PAULINE JOHNSON, ONE ONE FIVE FIVE JONES STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, COMPLAINED SUBJECT VERY PRO-NAZI AND WENT TO ANGEL ISLAND TO VISIT CREW OF SS COLU BUS. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHTH INSTANT AT SAN FRANCISCO. PRESENTLY CUSTODY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE. THE TWO OFFICIAL MEMBERSHIP LISTS OF D. A. B. OBTAINED REFLECT DAUGHTER MARGARETE FISCHER A MEMBER, BUT FAIL TO REFLECT MEMBERSHIP OF SUBJECT.




W. J. Buchanan
ALBERT FRIEDRICHS, CANADIAN ALIEN. SUBJECT FIFTY SEVEN YEARS OF AGE.
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] FURNISHED INFORMATION MEMBER
D. A. B. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHTH INSTANT AT SAN FRANCISCO.

b7D

PRESENTLY CUSTODY U S IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE. NAME
NOT INCLUDED ON EITHER OF TWO D. A. B. MEMBERSHIP LISTS RECOVERED AT
RESIDENCES OF TWO D. A. B. OFFICERS ON SAME DATE AS SUBJECTS ARREST.

✓ HEINZ S. FRITSCH, WA, HEINZ ROBERT FRITSCH, CHILEAN ALIEN OF GERMAN
PARENTAGE, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, FORTY ONE. AT ROSEVILLE,
CALIFORNIA, AND IS PRESENTLY CONFINED IN PLACER COUNTY JAIL, AUBURN,
CALIFORNIA, FRITSCH, AGE THIRTY FIVE, REPORTED BY DUCASE TWENTY SIX
AS BEING CONNECTED WITH GERMAN GOVERNMENT AND AS BEING A LECTURER ON
GERMAN ARMY. DUCASE TWENTY SIX ALSO REPORTS FRITSCH ADMITTED BEING
DISCHARGED BY AN EMPLOYERXXX EMPLOYER FOR BEING A NAZI. D. A. B.
MEMBERSHIP CARD FOUND IN POSSESSION OF FRITSCH AT TIME OFH HIS
APPREHENSION. CONTACTED DUCASE SUBJECTS AND - OR ASSOCIATES WHEN IN
NEW YORK CITY APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS AGO.

✓ MISS EDA GIPSER, AGE THIRTY SEVEN, GERMAN ALIEN, APPREHENDED SAN
FRANCISCO DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. DELIVERED TO BUREAU OF
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, SAN FRANCISCO, SAME DATE. HAS MOTHER AND
BROTHER IN GERMANY, BROTHER DOING SPECIALIZED WORK FOR GERMAN GOVERN-
MENT, SUBJECT RECEIVES MAIL FROM GERMANY, SOURCE - MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM
J. BUCHANAN, ONE SEVEN FIVE FIVE JACJXXX JACKSON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.



PAGE EIGHT

NAME ON LIST OF D. A. B. SOURCE- CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE TWO LISTS OF MEMBERS OF D. A. B. RECOVERED DECEMBER EIGHTH DO NOT LIST HER AS MEMBER.

b7D

PAUL GEORGE GOLDAMMER, AGE THIRTY FIVE, GERMAN ALIEN. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT NINETEEN FORTY ONE SAN FRANCISCO. DELIVERED TO BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION. SAN FRANCISCO, SAME DATE. BELONGED TO GERMAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY AND GERMAN AMERICAN LEAGUE, SOURCE" MRS. J. HARJES, SIX SEVEN FIVE SIXTH AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO. NAME ONE LIST OF MEMBERS OF DAB. SOURCE- CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ~~EXX~~ NAME ON LIST OF BUND MEMBERS WITH ADDRESS CARE OF GERMAN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PACIFIC COAST, SOURCE- CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED].

b7D

GUSTAV RUDOLF ALBERT HAUBE, GERMAN ALIEN, APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINTH, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT SUBJCT HOME NINE MILES NORTH OF UKIAHXXXX UKIAH, CALIFORNIA, AND IS BEING DETAINED AT THE MENDOCINO COUNTY JAIL AT UKIAH, CALIFORNIA. US IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, ADVISED SUBJECT ARRIVED AS MEMBER OF CREW OF SS HESSEN AT SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA, SEPTEMBER TWENTY SEVENTH, NINETEEN TWENTY THREE, DESERTED SHIP NEXT DAY AT THAT PORT AND FILED APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL AND DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN ON SEPTEMBER FOURTH, NINETEEN THIRTY WHICH WAS DENIED BECAUSE OF ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO COUNTRY. EM MR. A. F. TOMPKINS. ONE SIX

NAUGHT GIBSON STREET, T KIAN, CALIFORNIA, REPORTS SUBJECTS REPUTATION IN HIS COMMUNITY IS THAT OF BEING A STRONG PRO GERMAN, IS LIKED UPON AS BEING TOP GERMAN LEADER IN THE VICINITY WHERE HE LIVES AND TOMPEXXXXX TOMPKINS STATED THAT HE WAS PREWXXX PRESENT AT SUBJECTS PLACE OF BUSINESS THE DUCK INN, WHEN INDIVIDUALS HAD SPOKEN OF HITEXXX HITLER AND HAD GIVEN THE NAZI SALUTE. AS OF APRIL TWENTY EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE, SA E. S. SALEXXX SALTER REPORTS NO PROSECUTION OF SUBJECT FOR MAKING FALSE OATH CTONXXX CONTEMPLATED BY JAMES BRUSH, COUNTY ATTORNEY, MENDOCINO COUNTS-XX COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

MRS. EDWARD H. HEIMS, ALSO KNOWN AS HILDEGARDE HEIMS, THE IXXX WIFE OF EDWARD HEIMS, WHO IS SUBJECT OF SEPARATE CUSTODIAL DETENTION MEMORANDUM, AND A GERMAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY FIVE, APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND IS PRESENTLY CONFINED AT IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZ

CBON SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, ED HEIMS FILE AT THE GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY, NEW YORK CITY, REFLECTS SUBJECT HAS POWER TO YXXX SIGN WITHDRAWALS IN VARIOUS ACCOUNTS AND FIRMS THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND ARE INTERESTED IN. MARIE NEWTON, PRIVATE SECREATXXX SECREATRY BUREAU FILE SIXTY FIVE DASH SEVEN ONE TWO FOUR DASH TWO, REPORTS THIS COUPLE HAS CONSIDERABLE PHOTOGRAPHIC AND PHOTOSTATIC EQUIPMENT IN THEIR HOME AND BOTH DO CONSIDERABLE TYPING AND PHOTOGRAPHING. MILES LERNER, RPOXXX REPORTER OF THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE, WHO STATED THAT HIS INFORMATION OGINATED-XXX ORIGINATED FROM A TELEGRAPH OPERATOR AT AN UNIDENTIFIED EXCHANGE IN MARIN COUNTY, WHOSE NAME CANNOT BE DISCLOSED, REVEALED TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS OCCURRING BETWEEN THE HEIMS AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS IN MARIN COUNTY, AS WELL AS WITH OTHER INDIVIDUALS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE COUNTRY WHICH CONVERSATIONS INVARIABLE BEGAN IN GERMAN WITH WORDS "I CONCRATUA XXX CONGRATULATE YOU ON YOUR DAUGHTER." THEN SUCH

PAGE TEN

MATTERS AS SHIP MOVEMENTS AND OTHER NATIONAL DEFENSE MATTERS ARE DIS-
187XXX DISCUSSED.

MICHAEL LEOPOLD HENFLING, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE FORTY TWO. APPREHENDEDXXX
APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. REPORTED
BY MR. JANC MRS. J. . ERNST, XXXXX MR. AND MRS. J. M. ERNST, TWO NAUGHT
SIX ONE LARKIN ST., SAN FRANCISCO, AS BEIN PRO NAZI, HAVING MADE UN-
AMERICAN REMARKS, AND STATING DESIRE TO RETURN TO GERMA NY. IN STATEMENT
TO IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR WILLIS COLE SUBJECT ADMITTED AUSTRIAN BIRTH
AND ILLEGAL ENTRY TO UNITED STATES BY JUMPING SHIP IN NEW
YORK IN NINETEEN THIRTY ONE. POLICE INVETIGATION REPORTS SUBJECT AND OXX
OTHERS OF HIS FAMILY RUN A RESTAURANT WHICH ONCE DISPLAYED GERMAN FLAGS,
ENTERTAINED COLUMBUS CREW AND OTHER GERMAN GROUPS. SUBJECT IS REGISTER-
3\$ ED GERMAN ALIEN AND IS NOW IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE, SAN
FRANCISCO.

BERTA HENTRICH, WAS, MRS. BERTHA HENTRICH, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY
FIVE. APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO ON DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE.
[REDACTED] IN DECEMBER, NINETEEN FORTY, REPORTED HER NAME ON LIST
OF D A B MEMBERS. DECLARED INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN IN NINETEEN
THIRTY SEVEN AFTER LEGAL ENTRY TO UNITED STATES IN NINETEEN THIRTY SIX.
NOW IN CUSTODY OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT ALSO IN-
CLUDED AS MEMBER OF D A B ON EACH OF TWO LISTS OF MEMBERS RECOVERED

b7D

PAGE ELEVEN

AT SEARCHES MADE AT HOMES OF TWO OFFICERS DECEMBER EIGHT LAST.

3428a

HELWIG KOBER, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE SIXTY SEVEN. APPREHENDED AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. CONFINED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SF. ACTIVE IN MAKING CONVERTS TO NAZI PHILOSOPHY AMONG AMERICANS BORN OF GERMAN PARENTS. HAD BEEN IN TOUCH WITH GERMAN CONSUL IN SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE- R. J. MARTIN, ONE EIGHT ONE TWO TACOMA STREET, BERKELEY, CALIFLNOIA. DETAINED AT SAN FRANCISCO FOR TAKING PICTURES OF PROHIBITED AREAS. ~~SOU~~CXXX SOURCE- SISTER OF MRS. SCHARP, LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA. FREQUENTLY VISITED SS COLUMBUS CREW WHILE CREW INTERNED AT ANGEL ISLAND. DOES NOT WORK BUT IS WELL SUPPLIED WITH MONEY. SOURCE - SAMUEL C. CLARK TWO FOUR FOUR FOUR VIRGINIA STREET, BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA.

ANDREAS KOPP, ALSO KNOWN AS ANIREAS KOPP, GERMAN ALIEN, AGEN FORTY SEVEN. APPREHENDED SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. PRESENTLY CONFINED IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION STATION. REPORTED AS MEMBER OF DAB BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] AS OF NOVEMBER NINETEEN FORTY. FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN ON OCTOBER TWENTY FIVE, NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT. SAN FRANCISCO LXX POLICE DEPARTMENT INVESTIGATION FAILS TO REVEAL SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITES ON PART OF SUBJECT. SUBJECTS NAME APPEARS ON OFFICIAL MEMBERSHIP LIST OF THE DAB FOUND IN THE POSSESSION OF GUENTHER GIBBE, OFFICER OF THAT ORGANIZATION.

b7D

PAGE TWELVE

ANITA LUNEBURG, KNOWN ALSO AS ANITA LUNDBERG, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE TWENTY TWO, WHOSE NAME UPON APPREHENSION WAS FOUND TO BE MRS. JAMES ROSSI, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER NINE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. IS PRESENTLY CONFINED AT BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, SF. REPORTED TO BE MEMBER OF DAB BY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] [REDACTED], AS OF NOVEMBER NINETEEN FORTY. NO EVIDENCE SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY DISCLOSED BY SAN FRANCISCO PD INVESTIGATION. MATRON, UPON SEARCHING SUBJECT AT TIME OF APPREHENSION, ADVISED THAT SUBJECT IS EXPECTANT MOTHER, PREGNANT THREE MONTHS. FILED DECLARATION OF INTENTION TO BECOME CITIZEN ON MARCH TWENTY, NINETEEN FORTY. SUBJECTS NAME NOT INCLUDED AS MEMBER OF DAB ON LISTS FOUND DECEMBER EIGHT LAST.

b7D

MRS. CLEMENS MARX, WAS, ANNA MARIE MARX, GERMAN ALIEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY ON DECEMBER EIGHT AT HER RESIDENCE IN SAN FRANCISCO, AND CONFINED AT THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE, SF. WIFE OF CLEMENS MARX, FORMER MANAGER OF GERMAN AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE PACIFIC COAST AND GERMAN ESPIONAGE SUBJECT, WHO IS PRESENTLY IN GERMANY. ENROUTE FROM YOKOHAMA TO SAN FRANCISCO FEBRUARY NINETEEN FORTY ONE. SHE AND ONE ROBERT FRANZ CORNELIUS MINNER APPROACHED ONE CAPTAIN ENRIQUE GODINEZ AND INQUIRED OF POSSIBILITY OF LATTER CARRYING MESSAGES BACK AND FORTH FROM US TO ERXXX EUROPE AND ASKED FOR INTRODUCTIONS TO OTHER SPANISH SEA CAPTAINS, SOURCE- CAPTAIN ENRIQUE GODINEZ, SPANISH CITIZEN EMPLOYED BY M. NEMAZEE COMPANY, HONGKONG, CHINA, PRESENTLY SAILING QUOTE CRONIN UNQUOTE UNDER PANAMANIAN REGISTRY BETWEEN WEST COAST AND CHINA. AMERICAN SHIP BROKERAGE CORPORATION, TWENTY FOUR STONE STREET, NEW YORK CITY, HANDLES

AFFAIRS. ASSOCIATED WITH HANS LOHMAN, SAN FRANCISCO ESPIONAGE SUBJECT, AS OF MARCH NINETEEN FORTY ONE. SOURCE - H. E. BROWN, NIGHT WATCHMAN, 9837N ONE NAUGHT SIX NAUGHT BUSH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, SF FILE ONE HUNDRED DASH TWO THREE NINE EIGHT. ASSOCIATED WITH COLONEL HENRY LOUIS KLUTE, SAN FRANCISCO ESPIONAGE SUBJECT AS OF APRIL, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. SOURCE - GERALD OWEN WOOTTEN, SUBJECT OF CASE BY SAME NAME, SF FILE SIXTY FIVEDASH FOUR NINE EIGHT DASH FIVE THREE, ESPIONAGE. REPORTED MENTIONED BY CAPTAIN FRIEDRICH MENSING SAN FRANCISCO ESPIONAGE SUSPECT, AS POSSIBLE MEMBER OF NAZI MOVEMENT DISASSOCIATED FROM CAPTAIN FRITZ WEIDEMANN, GERMAN CONSUL GENERAL SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE - SAME AS ABOVE.//// SAME AS ABOVE. REPORTED AS A QUOTE BAD GERMAN UNQUOTE. SOURCE - CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] HAS ADVISED SINCE HIS INCARCERATION THAT HE HAS LEARNED SUBJECT IS ALIEN RATHER THAN US CITIZEN AND THIS LENDS MORE CREDENCE TO RUMORS IN GERMAN CIRCLES THAT SHE WAS PERMITTED TO RETURN TO US FROM GERMANY ONLY BECAUSE SHE WAS AN AGENT WORKING UNDER HERMANN GOERING. SUBJECT IS THIRTY SEVEN YEARS OLD.

b7D

AUGUST MEURER, GERMAN ALIEN, AGE THIRTY FOUR. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT SAN BRUNO, CALIFORNIA AND PRESENTLY CONFINED AT SAN MATEO COUNTY JAIL, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA. SUBJECT IN MAKING APPLICATION FOR FOREIGN FUNDS, GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION - ADDRESS IN GERMANY, HAMBURG FINKENWAERDER, STEENDIEK THIRTY FIVE. DATE OF APPLICATION JANUARY TWENTY THREE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS CHASE THREE NAUGHT THREE TWO AGENCY TWO FOUR SEVEN. AMOUNT OF APPLICATION TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS. NAME OF GERMAN DEVISENBANK

[REDACTED]

PAGE FOURTEEN

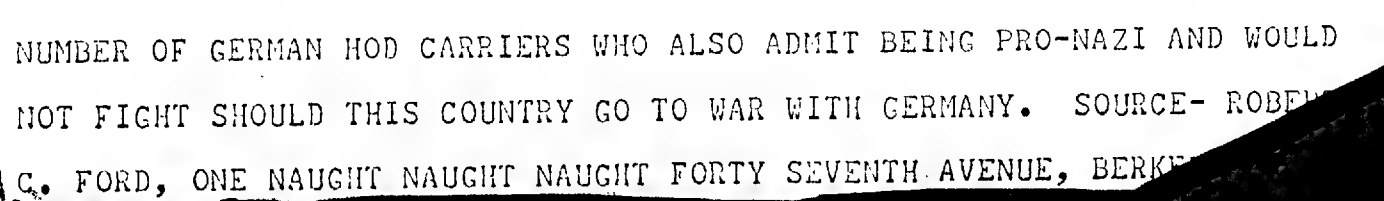
DRESDEN BANK, HAMBURG. IN ANSWER TO QUESTION AS TO WHEN HE INTENDED TO LEAVE FOR GERMANY STATED AFTER THE WAR. AMOUNT PAID EIGHT THOUSAND DOLLARS AND COMMISSION PAID AMEXCO AGENCY FIVE HUNDRED SIXTY DOLLARS WITH NET AMOUNT PAID SEVEN THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED] ADVISED APRIL TWENTY, NINETEEN FORTY ONE THAT SUBJECT IS NAZI PARTY MEMBER.

b7D

MRS. FRIEDO E. PETERSEN, WA, MRS. MARTHA PETERSEN, GERMAN ALIEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY ON DECEMBER EIGHT AT HER RESIDENCE IN SAN FRANCISCO. WIFE OF FRIEDO E. PETERSEN, NAZI PARTY MEMBER, WHO WAS FORMERLY EMPLOYED BY THE GERMAN CONSULATE AND GERMAN RAILROADS INFORMATION OFFICE AT SAN FRANCISCO. SOURCE A CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANT [REDACTED], SF TWO. SUBJECT IS MEMBER AND LEADER OF THE WOMENS GROUP OF THE FRIENDS OF NEW GERMANY, SOURCE- AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE, SAN FRANCISCO NOVEMBER NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN, SF FILES SIXTY ONE DASH SIXTY AND SIXTY FIVE DASH TWO ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH ONE. HUSBAND MEMBER OF GERMAN AMERICAN BUND AND RETURNED TO GERMANY ABOARD SS WEST POINT ON JULY SIXTEEN, FORTY ONE. SOURCE A- LETTER FROM CHICAGO FIELD DIVISION TO PHILADELPHIA FIELD DIVISION DATED SEPTEMBER TWELVE, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE, AND INVESTIGATION. SUBJECT IS FORTY SEVEN YEARS OLD.

b7D

JULIUS H. SCHMIDT GERMAN ALIEN AGE FIFTY SEVEN. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA, CONFINED US IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, SF. HAS ADMITTED BEING A NAZI AND EMPLOYED NUMBER OF GERMAN HOD CARRIERS WHO ALSO ADMIT BEING PRO-NAZI AND WOULD NOT FIGHT SHOULD THIS COUNTRY GO TO WAR WITH GERMANY. SOURCE- ROBERT C. FORD, ONE NAUGHT NAUGHT NAUGHT FORTY SEVENTH AVENUE, BERKELEY



CALIFORNIA. SCHMIDT HAS ATTENDED BUND MEETINGS, SOURCE- CONFIDENTIAL
INFORMANT [REDACTED].

b7D

OK FBI WASH RLA

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

100

12

(A) A. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 24 1941

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-24-41

5-14 AM

RC

DIRECTOR

DUCK. CUSTODIAL DETENTION MIS. RE TELEPHONE REQUEST OF BUREAU

SUPERVISOR SMYTHE, TEN FIFTEEN PM, YESTERDAY.

MICHELE BILLANTE. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT LAST AT FOUR ONE SIX
SAN FRANCISCO STREET, SAN FRANCISCO. ON DECEMBER ONE NINETEEN THIRTY
NINE, APPLIED FOR MEMBERSHIP IN FASCIST PARTY. SOURCE A ~~TEXT~~ - COPY OF
LETTER TRANSMITTING APPLICATION TO ROME IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO
OFFICE, MEMBER SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH FEDERATION OF ITALIAN WORLD WAR
VETERANS, SOURCE-RECORDS OF THE ORGANIZATION IN POSSESSION SAN FRANCISCO

LUDWIG FRITSCH. NO RECORD.

HEINZ GEORGE LUDWIG. NO RECORD. HOWEVER, LUDWIG HEINRICH WILL, ALSO
KNOWN AS HEINRICH LUDCWIG, BROUGHT TO SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE BY IMMIGRATION
AUTHORITIES DECEMBER FOURTEEN FOR QUESTIONING AND DEPARTED IN CUSTODY
OF IMMIGRATION EMPLOYEE JAMES E. BERRIGAN AND NOT TAKEN INTO CUSTODY
BY THIS OFFICE.

RECORDED

ANNA MARIE OSTFELD. NO RECORD. HOWEVER, ONE JOHANNA OSTFELD ARREOOED
AT OAKLAND DECEMBER FIFTEEN AND IN CUSTODY IMMIGRATION SEVICE HERE.

CARMINE PETRO PATELLO, ALSO KNOWN AS F. CARMEN CATILLO, D. P. CATELLO,
CARMEN COTELLA. RELEASED RECENTLY UPON PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.

ANATOLIO DELLA MAGGIORA. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHTH AT SAN FRANCISCO
REPORTED STRONG FASCIST WHO CORRESPONDED WITH RENATO RICCI, ITALIAN

PAGE TWO

CABINET MINISTER. SOURCE-LEO QUILICI, TWO FIVE THREE THREE TWENTY SIXTH AVENUE SAN FRANCISCO. WAS FREQUENTLY AT LOCAL ITALIAN CONSULATE AND TALKED WITH RANKING CONSULAR OFFICIALS PRIOR TO ITS CLOSING IN JULY LAST. SOURCE - BRUNO MANTELLI, ONE FIVE THREE NINE A, GRANT AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO. WAS LIEUTENANT IN ITALIAN ARMY IN WORLD WAR, IN JULY LAST WAS TEMPORARY SECRETARY LOCAL SECTION OF ITALIAN WAR VETERANS, AND ITALIAN CONSUL REPORTEDLY INFORMED HIM HE POSSIBLY WOULD BE ABLE TO LEAVE UNITED STATES IN JULY LAST AS AN ITALIAN AGENT WITH CONSULAR EMPLOYEES. SOURCE- [REDACTED] WHEN APPREHENDED FOLLOWING EVIDENCE FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION. FASCIST PARTY MEMBERSHIP CARDS FOR NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE AND NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, REFLECTING HE WAS FOUNDER OF PARTY DURING NINETEEN TWENTY, CARDS REFLECTING HE WAS DELEGATE TO FASCIST PARTY CONGRESS IN ROME NINETEEN TWENTY FIVE, PHOTOGRAPH OF THIS ~~CONGRESS~~ CONGRESS SHOWING SUBJECT THEREIN, ONE BLACK SHIRT, BLACK WAIST BAND AND DAGGER WITH FASCIST EMBLEM, FASCIST LEAGUE OF NORTH AMERICA, SAN FRANCISCO BRANCH, MEMBERSHIP CARD FOR NINETEEN TWENTY SIX, ASSOCIAZIONE NAZIONALE COMBATTENTI, SAN FRANCISCO SECTION, MEMBERSHIP CARD FOR NINETEEN TWENTY EIGHT, LETTER FROM LOCAL ITALIAN VICE CONSUL IN NINETEEN THIRTY ONE INDICATING SUBJECT A GOOD COMBATTENTI AND FASCIST, RECORDS REFLECTING SUBJECT SAN FRANCISCO REPRESENTATIVE OF NEW YORK PRO FASCIST NEWSPAPER IL GRIDO DELLA STIRPE.

b7D

PAGE THREE

JITSUMI ABE, ALSO BELIEED KNOWN AS JOHN ABE. CD REFLECTS ABE
STATED THAT ALL AMERICAN BORN JAPANESE ARE ALSO CITIZENS OF JAPAN
AND WOULD FIGHT FOR JAPAN, THAT JAPANESE HAVE STRONG ASSOCIATION IN US
AND WOULD FIGHT FOR ~~IN~~ JAPAN IN EVENT OF WAR, THAT JAPANESE CONTROL
EIGHTY FIVE PERCENT OF VEGETABLE CROPS AND COULD EASILY POISON AMERICAN
POPULATION, SOURCE- FRANK ~~B~~ ~~XXXX~~ V. SMITH, PO BOX FORTY EIGHT, ELVERTA
CALIFORNIA.

ITSUGI OR GEORGE SAKOGAWA. REFER OUR TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED
DECEMBER TWENTY AT FIVE THIRTEEN, PM QUOTE, REFER BUREAU TELETYPE
DECEMBER EIGHT, INETEN FORTY ONE, THREE FIFTY FIVE AM, REQUESTING
APPREHENSION OF SUBJECT. ALSO REFER TO TELETYPE FROM THIS OFFICE
DATED DECEMBER FOURTEEN, FOUR NAUGHT SEVEN PM ADVISING OF APPREHENSION
AND STATING THERE WAS NO INFORMATION IN SAN FRANCISCO FILES. HEARING SET
FOR SUBJECT AT NINE AM DECEMBER TWENTY SECOND. FURNISH INFORMATION

IMMEDIATELY TO SUBSTANTIATE APPREHENSION AND DETENTION, QUUNQUOTE.

KAMAKI SAKATA. APPREHENDED SACRAMENTO, CALIORNIA, DECEMBER TENTH

LAST. ~~INFO XXXX~~ AUDITOR JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA AT SACRZMENTO
ATTENDED TWENTY SIX HUNDRED ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION FOUNDING OF JAPANESE
EMPIRE IN JAPAN IN NINETEEN FORTY. WAS THERE PRESENTED WITH WOODEN SAKE
CUP AND LATER GIVEN CERTIFICATE KNOWN AS MATSUOKA AWARD CUP BY CONSUL
GENERAL MUTO IN SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT REPORTED WORTH HALF MILLION
DOLLARS AND SENT TEN THOUSAND YEN TO JAPANESE ARMY SOLDIERS ARMY FUND
THROUGH SAN FRANCISCO JAPANESE CONSULATE. SUBJECT IMPORTANT

DO
12/15/41

PAGE FOUR

AND INELEMNTIAL THIS VICINITY. SOURCE- [REDACTED].

b7D

SIJOITI KUWATA. APPREHENDED HERE DECEMBER NINE AT REQUEST OF NEW YORK OFFICE. NO INFORMATION ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~FROM~~ CONCERNING SUBJECT IN OUR FILES. CORRECT SPELLING FIRST NAME BELIEVED SYOITI.

TANIGUCHI MIAKE WA MIAKE WALTER TANIGUCHI AND SANAEMI TANIGUCHI. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHT AT SEBASTOPOL, CALIFORNIA SS PER REQUEST BUREAU TELETYPE DECEMBER EIGHT. OUR FILES REFLECT NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS SUBJECT.

TSUDA MOKURYU TRUE NAME BELIEVED MOKURYU TSUDA APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE AT ELK GROVE, CALIFORNIA, AT REQUEST BUTTE OFFICE, WHICH FORWARDED D CD MEMO REFLECTING SUBJECT MEMBER IMPERIAL MILITARY FRIENDS GROUP, WHICH IS DEVOTED TO EXTREME JAPANESE NATIONALISM, THAT IT HOLDS REGULAR DRILLS IN LOS ANGELES AND THAT IT CONTRIBUTED ABOUT FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS TO JAPANESE WAR CHEST IN NINETEEN FORTY. SOURCES- LOS

ANGELES CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS [REDACTED]

b7D

HENRY TOMOTAKA TAIRA, ONLY RECORD SAN FRANCISCO SHOWS ONE T. TAIRA IS MANAGER OF NEW WOLD SUN NEWSPAPER IN FRESNO, CALIFORNIA, IN LOS ANGELES TERRITORY.

TYOICHI YASUI. SUBJECT ADMITTED HE WAS TREASURER STOCKSON, CALIFORNIA, BRANCH OF HEIMUSHA KAI AND MADE PERSONAL DONATIONS OF ONE DOLLAR PER MONTH, SENDING MONEY TO JAPANESE CONSULATE AT SAN FRANCISCO. APPREHENDED DECEMBER EIGHTH.

PAGE FIVE

RE LUDWIG FRITSCH, HEINZ GEORGE LUDWIG, ANNA MARIE OSTFELD, AND
HENRY TOMOTAKA TAIKA, INSTANT TELEPHONE REQUEST FROM BUREAU RECEIVED
TOO LATE TO CONTACT LOCAL IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES RELATIVE IDENTITY OF
AGENCY WHO CAUSED APPREHENSIONS. SUCH INFORMATION WILL BE OBTAINED
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND THE BUREAU WILL BE ADVISED.

PIEPER

END

ACK PLS

8-55 PXX AM OK FBI WASH DC JGS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 CMA:EWB UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JANUARY 14, 1942

To: COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

SAN FRANCISCO

Transmit the following message to:

INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. SUBMIT AIR
 MAIL SPECIAL DELIVERY SUMMARY REPORTS IN ACCORDANCE
 BUREAU BULLETIN SEVENTY-ONE ON FOLLOWING: MRS. GERTRUDE
 DEHLINGER, TOYOJI ABE, HANS FRIEDRICH BENHARD, FRITZ J.
 HANS GIRC, TSUTOMA OBANA, ANNA MARIE OSTFELD, MARTHA HELENE
 PETERSON, MRS. WALTER SCHOENLEITNER, STANLEY MICHALAK.

HOOVER

100-251-77

JAN 15 1942

Initialed in Director's Office

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
 Mr. Clegg _____
 Mr. Foxworth _____
 Mr. Glavin _____
 Mr. Ladd _____
 Mr. Nichols _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Carson _____
 Mr. Drayton _____
 Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
 Mr. Hendon _____
 Mr. Tracy _____

JAN 17 1942

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JAN 14 1942

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

1-14-42

1-29 PM

SMH

SAC SAN FRANCISCO

LIGHT. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL. SUBMIT AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY SUMMARY REPORTS IN ACCORDANCE BUREAU BULLETIN
SEVENTY-ONE ON FOLLOWING - MRS. GERTRUDE DEHLINGER, TOYOJI ABE,
HANS FRIEDRICH BENHARD, FRITZ J. HANS GIRG, TSUTOMA OBANA, ANNA MARIE
OSTFELD, MARTHA HELENE PETERSON, MRS. WALTER SCHOENLEITNER,
STANLEY MICHALAK.

HOOVER

END

H O L D

OK FBI SAN FR HP

GMA:ed

January 12, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. EDWARD J. ENNIS
DIRECTOR, ENEMY ALIEN CONTROL UNIT

Re: APPREHENSIONS - I
San Francisco Field Division

For your information, I am enclosing herewith copies of the following reports on Italian aliens who were apprehended by the San Francisco Field Division of this Bureau and on whom you have received no previous information:

Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone dated December 18, 1941, entitled "ANATOLIO DELLA MAGGIORA, INTERNAL SECURITY - I."

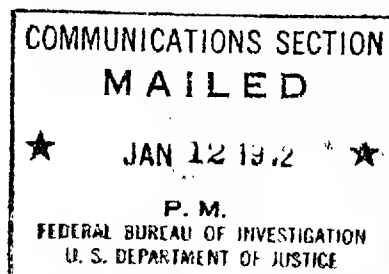
Report of Special Agent C. R. Monticone dated December 18, 1941, entitled "GIOACCHINO SERCIA, INTERNAL SECURITY - I."

Very truly yours,

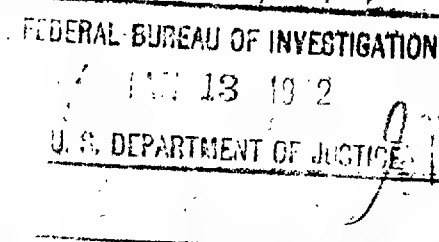
John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RECORDED



GMA:EWM

January 10, 1942

AIR MAIL
SPECIAL DELIVERY

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Mr. H. J. L. Pieper
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
One Eleven Sutter Building
San Francisco, California

RE: INTERNAL SECURITY
ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL

Dear Sir:

I have been advised by Mr. Edward J. Ennis, Director, Alien Enemy Control Unit of the Department that his Unit has received recommendations from the Alien Enemy Hearing Board on the following individuals and that to date no copies of the Bureau investigative reports have been submitted to him. The individuals mentioned by Mr. Ennis are as follows:

Mrs. Alice Crockett
Paula Doering
Richard Eichman
Mrs. Henry Falldorf
Katharina M. L. M. Fischer
Albert Friedrichs
Eda Gipser
Berta Hentrich
Olga Kramer

Anita Luneburg, alias
Mrs. James Rossi
Vilma Zold Schmitt
Lisel Wassilieff
Maria Irngard Witt
Yenji Fumato
Oichi Aoki (Arki)
Kakuzo Ichimaru
Kotoharu Inouye

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

You are instructed to forward to the Bureau by air mail the investigative reports covering the apprehension and review of your files as to the above individuals. This matter should be given immediate and preferred attention by your office so that it will not be necessary for the Bureau to bring this to your attention again.

I also desire that you give preferred and expeditious attention to the submission of investigative reports covering the apprehension of individuals in your district so that these reports may be forwarded by the Bureau to the Alien Enemy Control Unit of the Department.

100-251-75
JAN 10 1942
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

12-30

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-30-41

8-15 AM

DIRECTOR

RE TELEPHONE REQUEST OF BUREAU SUPERVISOR NELSON ABOUT THREE
THIRTY A. M. TODAY. INTERNAL SECURITY, ALIEN ENEMY CONTROL.
FRED MACK HAGEN IS DOUBTLESS FRED PAUL VON ~~HAGEN~~ HAGEN. APPREHENDED
BY US DECEMBER SIXTEEN ON BASIS OF LOS ANGELES REQUEST OF
DECEMBER THIRTEEN. BORN IN GERMANY. WAS IN INFANTRY, AVIATION
AND INTELLIGENCE SERVICE OF GERMAN ARMY NINETEEN FIFTEEN TO
EIGHTEEN. ENTERED U. S. ILLEGALLY IN NINETEEN THIRTY FOUR OR FIVE.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE SECURED WARRANT FOR HIS DEPORTATION BUT
GERMAN CONSUL SAN FRANCISCO REFUSED TO ISSUE PASSPORT APRIL LAST.
WORK AS WAITER IN LOS ANGELES DEUTSCHES HAUS.
KAKUZO ICHIMARU ARRESTED BY US. IS BUSINESS MANAGER OF NEW WORLD
SUN, PRO JAPANESE NEWSPAPER.
ITSUJI OR GEORGE SAKOGAWA. NO RECORD FOUND RE ANY KAKOGAWA OR
FAKOGAWA. APPARENTLY DUPLICATIONS.
IKUZO NICHIMURA ALIAS J. NICHIMURA, APPREHENDED BY US DECEMBER
SEVEN, IS CHIEF CLERK OF N. Y. K. LINE.
RIKITARO SATO ARRESTED BY US. HONORED BY EMPEROR OF JAPAN.
PRESIDENT OF AJXXX JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF SACRAMENTO. BRANCH MANAGER,
DISTRIBUTING AGENT AND CORRESPONDENT OF NEW WORLD SUN DAILY.
RECEIVED MATSUOKA CUP IN SAN FRANCISCO.

JAN 10 1942

RECORDED

PIEPER

PLEASE PUT

CORE IN TITLE

END ACK

11-20 AM

OK FBI WASH DC

SMH

139

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Coffey	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Holloman	
Mr. Keith	
Mr. Lester	
Mr. Quinn	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

[Signature]

FBI SAN FRANCISCO 12-12-41 5 AM RHM

PINECOF

INTERNAL SECURITY CUSTODIAL RETENTION. RETEL FIVE TEN AM TODAY.

LEA C TRAINA AND ANGELO COLUMBO AND CITIZENS AND NO ACTION TOWARDS
THEIR ARREST BEING TAKEN.

PINECOF

ACK AND HOLD

OK FBI LASH EC SF

RECEIVED

100	2-5/7
JAN 14 1942	
<i>[Signature]</i>	

3 JAN 14 1942

PAGE TWO

CARD ORIGINALLY RECEIVED FROM BUREAU ON SUBJECT WAS RETURNED TO BUREAU BY SAN FRANCISCO LETTER DATED SEPTEMBER TWENTY TWO, NINETEEN FORTY ONE BECAUSE NO EVIDENCE TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CLASSIFICATION AT THAT TIME. BUREAU TELETYPE OF DECEMBER EIGHT, THREE FIFTY FIVE AM INSTRUCTED THIS OFFICE APPREHEND SUBJECT. HEIMUSHA KAI ALLEGED TO SOLICIT FUNDS FOR RELIEF OF WOUNDED SOLDIERS IN JAPAN. TRUE PURPOSE WAS TO SOLICIT FUNDS IN UNITED STATES FOR WAR ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN. SOURCE SHOTARO HIKIDA, DECEMBER THIRTEEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. THIS INFORMATION SET OUT IN REFERENCE TELETYPE.

K. MATSUMATO NOT IN CUSTODY. KAZUME MATSUMATO APPREHENDED DECEMBER TWELVE, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AND RELEASED BECAUSE UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

PIEPER

END ACK PLS

4-37 PM OK FBI WASH DC JSS

DISC M

DEC 21 1941

TELETYPE

120

FBI SAN FRANCISCO

12-21-41

1-30 PM

RHM

DIRECTOR

BAND. CUSTODIAL DETENTION, INTERNAL SECURITY - J

REFERENCE TELEPHONE CALL OF C. W. EVANS TEN AM TODAY AND SAN FRANCISCO
TELETYPE DECEMBER TWELVE, FOUR NAUGHT SEVEN PM.

NO RECORD KAZUZO ICHIMARU THIS OFFICE. KAKUZO ICHIMARU APPREHENDED
DECEMBER TEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT SAN FRANCISCO. PUBLICATION MANAGER
OF NEW WORLD SUN, A PRO JAPANESE NEWSPAPER IN SAN FRANCISCO. PAPER VERY
OUTSPOKEN ON JAPANESE POSITIONS IN THE ORIENT. SOURCE SF-FIVE THREE
SEVEN, SEPTEMBER TWENTY, NINETEEN THIRTY NINE. BECAUSE OF TYPOGRAPHICAL
ERROR SUBJECTS LAST NAME MISSPELLED IN REFERENCE TELETYPE AS ICHIMARA.

NO RECORD THIS OFFICE OF SYOITI KUWADA BEING APPREHENDED. SYOITI
KUWATA APPREHENDED DECEMBER NINE AT SAN FRANCISCO. SUBJECT APPREHENDED
AT REQUEST OF NEW YORK OFFICE. NO INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT IN
SAN FRANCISCO FILES. BECAUSE OF TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR SUBJECTS FIRST
NAME MISSPELLED IN REFERENCE TELETYPE AS SIJOITI.

ICHINATSU OISHI APPREHENDED DECEMBER ELEVEN, NINETEEN FORTY ONE AT
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA. OISHI IS SUBJECT OF LOS ANGELES OFFICE, WAS
APPREHENDED AT THEIR REQUEST. NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE FOR SUMMARY
THIS OFFICE. ABOVE INFORMATION SET OUT IN REFERENCE TELETYPE.

NO RECORD HAMINO URANO THIS OFFICE. HAJIMO URANO, APPREHENDED STOCKTON,
CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER EIGHT, NINETEEN FORTY ONE. KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN
OFFICER OF HEIMUSHA KAI SOCIETY IN NINETEEN FORTY. CUSTODIAL DETENTION



Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dictated 9:15 a.m. 1/6/42
HML:VGG

January 5, 1942

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. D. M. LADD

RE: ALIEN ENEMY ACT

3:00 p.m.

SAC Pieper called from San Francisco and requested to be advised whether a teletype, which was to be sent to the San Francisco Office this evening setting forth the results of a discussion had by the Director with the Attorney General earlier today, concerning the Alien Enemy Act, registration of aliens, etc., had been forwarded as yet.

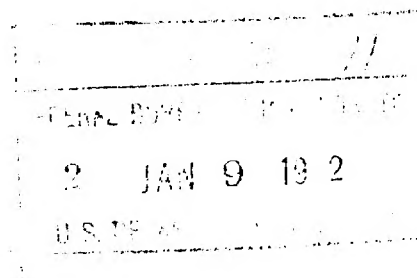
In this connection he advised that Assistant Attorney General Rowe is in San Francisco and is also expecting this teletype in order that he and Mr. Pieper can use the substance thereof in a discussion at 3:00 p.m. PCT this evening with General DeWitt. SAC Pieper pointed out that it is most urgent that this teletype be forwarded at the earliest possible moment in order that it can be reviewed by Assistant Attorney General Rowe and himself and prepared in proper agenda form for their discussion with General DeWitt tonight.

I called this matter to your attention and you advised that you were then awaiting a copy of this proposed teletype from Mr. Wainis of the Department and that upon receipt of it you intended to dispatch it at once to San Francisco.

Respectfully,

Harry M. Hibball

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Coffey _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Beahm _____
Miss Gandy _____



263
JAN 14 1942